# *The* AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW


*Board of Editors*

BERNARD BAILYN
GORDON A. CRAIG
DAVID DONALD
JOHN W. HALL
TOM B. JONES
BRYCE LYON
HENRY F. MAY
ROBERT R. PALMER
LACEY BALDWIN SMITH

*Managing Editor*

HENRY R. WINKLER

*Assistant Editors*

PATRICIA M. FOX
M. RITA HOWE

*Advertising Manager*

LOUISE M. DOUGLAS



VOLUME LXXIII
OCTOBER 1967 to JULY 1968

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
400 A STREET, S.E., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20003

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY
BOX 2-W, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA • 866 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK
10 SOUTH AUDLEY STREET, LONDON, W. 1

1968

# *Contents of Volume LXXIII*

NUMBER 1. OCTOBER 1967

## *Articles*


THE MEDIEVAL COMMUNE AND INTERNAL VIOLENCE: POLICE POWER AND PUBLIC SAFETY IN SIENA, 1287–1355 . . . . . *William M. Bowsky* 1

PURITANISM, CAPITALISM, DEMOCRACY, AND THE NEW SCIENCE . . . . . *Leo F. Solt* 18

CHURCH AND STATE IN PERU AND CHILE SINCE 1840: A STUDY IN CONTRASTS . . . . . *Fredrick B. Pike* 30

THE SERBIAN CAMPAIGN OF 1915: ITS DIPLOMATIC BACKGROUND . . . . . *Gerard E. Silberstein* 51

THE NEW DEAL AND THE STATES . . *James T. Patterson* 70


## *Review Note*


DOKTRINA MONRO (PROISKHOZDENIE I KHARAKTER) *Dexter Perkins* 85

*Reviews of Books* . . . . . 88

*Other Recent Publications* . . . . . 270

*Association Notes* . . . . . 328


NUMBER 2. DECEMBER 1967

## *Articles*


THE IDEA OF "AVANT-GARDE" IN ART AND POLITICS *Donald D. Egbert* 339

AN IMMIGRANT GROUP'S INTEREST IN PROGRESSIVE REFORM: THE CASE OF THE GERMAN-AMERICAN CATHOLICS . . . . . *Philip Gleason* 367

THE LABOUR PARTY AND THE WELFARE STATE IN BRITAIN, 1900–1948 . . . . . *Arthur Marwick* 380

NATIONAL SOCIALISM: TOTALITARIANISM OR FASCISM? *Wolfgang Sauer* 404

THE VALUE OF THE THEMISTOCLES DECREE *Charles W. Fornara* 425

*Reviews of Books* . . . . . 434

*Other Recent Publications* . . . . . 636

*Association Notes* . . . . . 678

NUMBER 3. FEBRUARY 1968

*Presidential Address*

THE HISTORY OF IDEAS . . . . . *Hajo Holborn* 683

*Articles*

SOME RECENT DIRECTIONS IN AMERICAN CULTURAL HISTORY . . . . . *David Brion Davis* 696

1066: THE "FEUDAL REVOLUTION" . . *C. Warren Hollister* 708

THE AIMS OF DRAKE'S EXPEDITION OF 1577–1580 *K. R. Andrews* 724

THE MYTH OF THE CHINA MARKET, 1890–1914 *Paul A. Varg* 742

*Note*

BEARD ON FOREIGN POLICY . . . . . *Stuart Bruchey* 759

*Review Note*

KRIEGSTAGEBUCH DES OBERKOMMANDOS DER WEHRMACHT (WEHRMACHTFÜHRUNGSSTAB), 1940–1945, I-III *Howard M. Smyth* 761

*Reviews of Books* . . . . . 763

*Other Recent Publications* . . . . . 951

*Association Notes* . . . . . 992

NUMBER 4. APRIL 1968

*Articles*

MEDIEVAL APOCALYPSES AS HISTORICAL SOURCES *Paul J. Alexander* 997

THE EMERGENCE OF THE EXTREME LEFT IN LOWER LANGUEDOC, 1848–1851: SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC FACTORS IN POLITICS . . . . . *Leo A. Loubère* 1019

THE STRATEGY OF SOUTHERN RAILROADS
*Maury Klein* 1052

THE UNIFICATION OF GERMANY IN EAST GERMAN PERSPECTIVE . . . . . *Andreas Dorpalen* 1069

*Notes and Suggestions*

THE JEFFERSON-ADAMS RUPTURE AND THE FIRST FRENCH TRANSLATION OF JOHN ADAMS' *DEFENCE*
*Joyce Appleby* 1084

*Review Note*

FOUNDATIONS OF HISTORICAL KNOWLEDGE
*Leonard Krieger* 1092

*Reviews of Books* . . . . . 1095

*Other Recent Publications* . . . . . 1274

*Association Notes* . . . . . 1320

NUMBER 5. JUNE 1968

*Articles*

THE NINETEENTH-CENTURY DISCOVERY OF ITALY: AN ESSAY IN AMERICAN CULTURAL HISTORY. PROLEGOMENA TO A HISTORIOGRAPHICAL PROBLEM
*A. William Salomone* 1359

ISAAC BACKUS AND THE SEPARATION OF CHURCH AND STATE IN AMERICA . . . *William G. McLoughlin* 1392

ITALY'S NEUTRALITY AND ENTRANCE INTO THE GREAT WAR: A RE-EXAMINATION . . . . *William A. Renzi* 1414

THE DISSOLUTION OF THE GERMAN DEMOCRATIC PARTY IN 1930 . . . . . *Attila Chanady* 1433

COMPLETING JAPAN'S POLITICAL REORIENTATION, 1947–1952: CRUCIAL PHASE OF THE ALLIED OCCUPATION
*Justin Williams* 1454

*Reviews of Books* . . . . . 1470

*Association Notes* . . . . . 1694

*Index to Volume LXXIII,* comp. by JOHN T. APPLEBY . . . 1711

# Index
# AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW
# Volume LXXIII

Compiled by JOHN T. APPLEBY

The titles of articles are printed in italics; the titles of books reviewed are in quotation marks. Books reviewed are indexed under author, title (titles are sometimes inverted to be more meaningful), and subject. The reviewer of a book is designated by (R); communications are designated by (C). Proper names with the prefix da or de, van or von are ordinarily indexed under the surname, except in those cases where custom is otherwise.


Abbott, Freeland (R), 200, 571, 886, 1605
Abbott, I. R. (R), 1126
Abbott, Martin, "The Freedmen's Bureau in South Carolina, 1865–1872," 1649
Abbott, N. (R), 865
Abel-Smith, Brian, and Stevens, Robert, "Lawyers and the Courts," 814
Abert, J. W. *See* Galvin, John
"Abraham Lincoln Brigade," by Landis, 253
Abu Jaber, K. S., "The Arab Ba'th Socialist Party," 190
Acomb, E. M., and Brown, M. L., Jr. (eds.), "French Society and Culture since the Old Regime," 1166; (R), 98, 493
"Across the Pacific: An Inner History of American-East Asian Relations," by Iriye, 1478
"Acta Musei Napocensis," III, ed. by Daicoviciu *et al.*, 1571
Adam, Paul, and Mollat, Michel (presented), "Les aspects internationaux de la découverte océanique aux xv^e^ et xvi^e^ siècles," 90
Adams, A. E. (R), 1105
Adams, Geoffrey (R), 146
Adams, H. M. (R), 516
Adams, John. *See* Appleby, Joyce
Adams, W. E. (R), 547
"Adams, John and Abigail, Portraits of," by Oliver, 1625
Addams, Jane. *See* Farrell, J. C.
Addy, G. M., "The Enlightenment in the University of Salamanca," 832
Adelson, H. L. (R), 532
Adler, Jacob (C), 996
Adler, Selig (R), 249
"Admirals Lobby," by Davis, 1256
Afghanistan. *See* Kapur, Harish
Africa, T. W. (R), 1114
Africa: book reviews, 190–95, 556–63, 870–75, 1212–19, 1590–95; lists of articles and other books received, 304–309, 663–64, 975–76, 1301–1303
"Africa and United States Policy," by Emerson, 446
"Africa since 1800," by Oliver and Atmore, 556
"Africa: The Politics of Unity. An Analysis of a Contemporary Social Movement," by Wallerstein, 557
"African Culture History, Reconstructing," ed. by Gabel and Bennett, 1590
"Afrikaner Bond: The History of a South African Political Party, 1880–1911," by Davenport, 562
Agaiants, I. I., *et al.* (eds.), "Dokumenty Vneshnei Politiki SSSR," XII, 1587
"Agitation for Law Reform during the Puritan Revolution, 1640–1660," by Prall, 134
Agrarian history: Bleiber, "Zwischen Reform und Revolution," 845; Fédou (pub.), "Le terrier de Jean Jossard, coseigneur de Châtillon-d'Azergues, 1430–1463," 797; Kochin, "Sel'skoe Khoziaistvo na Rusi v Period Obrazovaniia Russkogo Tsentralizovannogo Gosudarstva Konets xiii–Nachalo xvi V.," 1125; Obeyesekere, "Land Tenure in Village Ceylon," 889; Sanfaçon, "Défrichements, peuplement et institutions seigneuriales en Haut-Poitou du x^e^ au xiii^e^ siècle," 1122; Silbert, "Le Portugal méditerranéen à la fin de l'ancien régime, xviii^e^–début du xix^e^ siècle," 504; Thirsk (ed.), "The Agrarian History of England and Wales," IV, 805; Villani, "La vendita dei beni dello stato nel regno di Napoli (1806–1815)," 1196; Wright, "Serf, Seigneur, and Sovereign," 174
"Agrarische Interessenpolitik und preussischer Konservatismus im Wilhelminischen Reich (1893–1914): Ein Beitrag zur Analyse des Nationalismus in Deutschland am Beispiel des Bundes der Landwirte und der Deutsch-Konservativen Partei," by Puhle, 846
"Agricoltura e credito nell'esperienza del Banco di Sicilia tra l'800 ed il '900," by Lo Giudice, 532
"Agricoltura negli stati parmensi dal 1750 al 1859," by Spaggiari, 1566

Agricultural history: Bourde, "Agronomie et agronomes en France au XVIII[e] siècle," 1164; Hess, "Sam Higginbottom of Allahabad," 884; Jordan, "German Seed in Texas Soil," 230; Matusow, "Farm Policies and Politics in the Truman Years," 259; Radkiewicz, "Rolnictwo w Gospodarce Niemiec Zachodnich," 852; Spaggiari, "L'agricoltura negli stati parmensi dal 1750 al 1859," 1566
"Agronomie et agronomes en France au XVIII[e] siècle," by Bourde, 1164
Ahmad, Aziz, "Islamic Modernism in India and Pakistan, 1857–1964," 1605
Ahmad, Qeyamuddin, "The Wahabi Movement in India," 1225
Akita, George, "Foundations of Constitutional Government in Modern Japan, 1868–1900," 199
"Albanian National Awakening, 1878–1912," by Skendi, 537
Albrecht, Dieter (ed.), "Der Notenwechsel zwischen dem Heiligen Stuhl und der deutschen Reichsregierung," I, 1518
Albrecht-Carrié, René (R), 497
Alden, Dauril (R), 1228
Alesia. *See* Harmand, Jacques
Alexander II of Russia. *See* Rieber, A. J.
Alexander, P. J., *Medieval Apocalypses as Historical Sources*, 997–1018; (R), 777
Alexander, R. J., "The Venezuelan Democratic Revolution," 1272; (R), 267
Alexandrowicz, C. H., "An Introduction to the Law of Nations in the East Indies (16th, 17th and 18th Centuries)," 1227
"Algeria, Colonial, Land Policy in: The Origins of the Rural Public Domain," by Ruedy, 1212
"Algerian Insurrection, 1954–62," by O'Ballance, 559
Ali, C. M., "The Emergence of Pakistan," 886
"Allemagne et les problèmes de la paix pendant la première guerre mondiale: Documents extraits des archives de l'Office allemand des Affaires étrangères," II, pub. by Scherer and Grunewald, 521
Allen, R. J. (R), 1523
Allen, R. V., lists of articles, 302–303, 661–62, 973–74, 1299–1300; (R), 183, 236
Allen, Ralph, of Bath. *See* Boyce, Benjamin
"Alles oder Nichts: Zwölf Jahre totalitärer Herrschaft in Deutschland," I, by Göhring, 525
Alperovitz, Gar, "Atomic Diplomacy," 624
Alphonsus, Brother M. (deceased), 337
"Alto Adige, Storia diplomatica della questione dell'," by Toscano, 801
Amadeus VI of Savoy. *See* Cox, E. L.
"Ambassador, The Office of, in the Middle Ages," by Queller, 1500
Ambrose, S. E., "Eisenhower and Berlin, 1945," 942; (ed.), "Institutions in Modern America," 1247
"America: Purpose and Power," ed. by Lyons, 208
"American Civil-Military Decisions: A Book of Case Studies," ed. by Stein, 1260
*American Cultural History, Some Recent Directions in*, by Davis, 696–707
"American Diplomacy, The Origins of: The International History of Angloamerica, 1492–1763," by Savelle, 1611
"American Disciples of Marx: From the Age of Jackson to the Progressive Era," by Herreshoff, 1240
"American Foreign Policy: Current Documents, 1963," 627; "1964," 1681
American Historical Association: annual meeting, 1967, 328, 992, 1320–51; annual meeting, 1968, 1694; business meeting, 1967, 1349–51; council meeting, 1967, 329–36, 1338–49; council meeting, 1968, 1694–99; report of the executive secretary for 1967, 1332–35; report of the managing editor for 1967, 1335–37; report of the treasurer for 1967, 1337; Service Center for Teachers of History, 992, 1694
*American Historical Review, Index*, 1955–65, 1694
"American Party Systems: Stages of Political Development," by Sorauf *et al.*, ed. by Chambers and Burnham, 1631
"American Political Parties, The Invention of the," by Nichols, 902
American Revolution: Bailyn, "The Ideological Origins of the American Revolution," 209; Chidsey, "The War in the North," 901; Clark (ed.), "Naval Documents of the American Revolution," II, 216; Morris, "The American Revolution Reconsidered," 900. *See also* Historiography; New York State
"Americana Norvegica: Norwegian Contributions to American Studies," I, ed. by Skard and Wasser, 237
"America's Western Frontiers: The Exploration and Settlement of the Trans-Mississippi West," by Hawgood, 907
"Amerikanische Sicherheitssystem, 1945–1949: Studie zur Aussenpolitik der bürgerlichen Gesellschaft," by Czempiel, 1678
Amlund, C. A., "Federalism in the Southern Confederacy," 926
Anchor, Robert (R), 515
"Anciens pays et assemblées d'état: Études publiées par la section belge de la Commission Internationale pour l'Histoire des Assemblées d'États (Centre National de Recherches, A.S.B.L.) avec le concours des gouvernements des provinces de Brabant, de Hainaut, de Liège, de Luxembourg et de Namur," XL, 123
Ancient history: book reviews, 106–12, 447–49, 777–85, 1111–19, 1484–90; lists of articles and other books received, 274–78, 638–42, 953–56, 1277–80
"Ancient Medicine: Selected Papers of Lud-

wig Edelstein," ed. by Temkin and Temkin, tr. by Temkin, 1484
"Ancient Society and Institutions: Studies Presented to Victor Ehrenberg on His 75th Birthday," 110
"And Promises to Keep: The Southern Conference for Human Welfare, 1938–1948," by Krueger, 255
Anderson, E. N. (R), 129, 153, 844
Anderson, Edgar, "Latvijas vēsture, 1914–1920," 1551; (R), 550
Anderson, O. E., Jr. (R), 209, 1665
Anderson, Olive, "A Liberal State at War," 1155
Anderson, Thornton, "Russian Political Thought," 541
"Anderson, William M[arshall], The Rocky Mountain Journals of: The West in 1834," ed. by Morgan and Harris, 1640
Andrén, Nils, and Landqvist, Åke, "Svensk utrikespolitik efter 1945," 842
Andrewes, Antony, "The Greeks," 1112
Andrews, J. C. (R), 919
Andrews, K. R., *The Aims of Drake's Expedition of 1577–1580*, 724–41
"Annales de démographie historique, 1966 (Études, chronique, bibliographie, documents)," ed. by Dupaquier, 766
"Anson's Voyage around the World, 1740–1744, Documents Relating to," ed. by Williams, 1525
Antarctica. *See* Quartermain, L. B.
"Anticléricalisme français, Histoire de l'," by Mellor, 148
"Anticurialismo napoletano sotto Carlo III," by Melpignano, 168
"Antifalange: Estudio crítico de 'Falange en la Guerra de España: La unificación y Hedilla' de Maximiano García Venero," by Southworth, tr. by Martínez, 503
"Apacheria, The Conquest of," by Thrapp, 1646
Appleby, Joyce, *The Jefferson-Adams Rupture and the First French Translation of John Adams'* Defence, 1084–91
"Arab Ba'th Socialist Party: History, Ideology and Organization," by Abu Jaber, 190
"Arabische Quellen zur Christianisierung Russlands," by Kawerau, 788
"Arabs and the Sudan: From the Seventh to the Early Sixteenth Century," by Hasan, 1215
"Arbeiterbewegung in der nationalen Bewegung: Die deutsche Sozialdemokratie vor, während und nach der Reichsgründung," by Conze and Groh, 1553
"Arbeitsmarkt Verbände und Staat, 1918–1933: Die öffentliche Bindung unternehmerischer Funktionen in der Weimarer Republik," by Hartwich, 1187
Archaeology: Imam, "Sir Alexander Cunningham and the Beginning of Indian Archaeology," 1602; Palmer and Chadwick (eds.), "Proceedings of the Cambridge Colloquium on Mycenaean Studies," 108
"Archimedes in the Middle Ages," I, by Clagett, 787
"Architecture in Ancient Egypt and the Near East," by Badawy, 106
"Archives & the Public Interest: Selected Essays," by Posner, ed. by Munden, 1609
Arciniegas, Germán, "Latin America," tr. by MacLean, 261
"Arcueil, The Society of: A View of French Science at the Time of Napoleon I," by Crosland, 829
Argenti, P. A., "The Occupation of Chios by the Germans and Their Administration of the Island," 857
"Argentina, Labor, Nationalism, and Politics in," by Baily, 1690
"Argos, Untersuchungen zur Verfassungsgeschichte von, im 5. Jahrhundert vor Christus," by Wörrle, 109
"Armée et le soldat à Rome: De 107 à 50 avant notre ère," by Harmand, 1117
"Armenia, A Mandate for," by Gidney, 867
"Armenia on the Road to Independence, 1918," by Hovannisian, 1211
"Arms and Armour of the Greeks," by Snodgrass, 1113
Armstrong, Terence, "Russian Settlement in the North," 183
"Army of the Heartland: The Army of Tennessee, 1861–1862," by Connelly, 1647
"Army of the Republic: The Place of the Military in the Political Evolution of France, 1871–1914," by Ralston, 1542
Arnade, C. W. (R), 592
Arnakis, G. G. (R), 175, 459, 1492
Arnold, Thomas, the Younger. *See* Bertram, James
Arnould, M.-A., *et al.*, "Recherches sur l'histoire des finances publiques en Belgique," I, 1173
Art: Badawy, "Architecture in Ancient Egypt and the Near East," 106; Dormon, "Theater in the Ante Bellum South, 1815–1861," 1636; Gowans, "Building Canada," 260; Kmen, "Music in New Orleans," 223; Meeks, "Italian Architecture, 1750–1914," 169; Oliver, "Portraits of John and Abigail Adams," 1625; St. Clair, "Lord Elgin and the Marbles," 1153; Shergold, "A History of the Spanish Stage," 501; Voyce, "The Art and Architecture of Medieval Russia," 1120. *See also* Indians; Literary history; French Revolution
Artz, F. B. (R), 126
"As We Saw the Thirties: Essays on Social and Political Movements of a Decade," by Shachtman *et al.*, ed. by Simon, 1258
Ashby, Eric, "Universities," 105
Ashby, J. C., "Organized Labor and the Mexican Revolution under Lázaro Cárdenas," 1691
Ashley, Maurice, "The Glorious Revolution of 1688," 1522
"Ashmole, Elias, (1617–1692): His Auto-

biographical and Historical Notes, His Correspondence, and Other Contemporary Sources Relating to His Life and Work," I–IV, ed. by Josten; V, by Hennings, 133
Asia and the East: book reviews, 195–208, 563–80, 875–94, 1219–30, 1595–1609; lists of articles and other books received, 309–11, 665–67, 977–79, 1303–1306
"Asian Bureaucratic Systems Emergent from the British Imperial Tradition," by Braibanti *et al.*, 570
"Asie orientale aux XIX^e^ et XX^e^ siècles: Chine—Japon—Inde—Sud-est Asiatique," by Chesneaux, 875
Askew, W. C. (R), 126, 799
"Asoka Maurya," by Gokhale, 571
"Aspects de l'économie nivernaise au XIX^e^ siècle," by Thuillier, 492
"Aspects internationaux de la découverte océanique aux XV^e^ et XVI^e^ siècles: Actes du Cinquième Colloque International d'Histoire Maritime (Lisbonne—14–16 septembre 1960)," presented by Mollat and Adam, 90
"Aspiring Mind of the Elizabethan Younger Generation," by Esler, 131
Astin, A. E., "Scipio Aemilianus," 448
"Astoria, Adventure at, 1810–1814," by Gabriel Franchère, tr. and ed. by H. C. Franchère, 1635
"At Ease in Zion: Social History of Southern Baptists, 1865–1900," by Spain, 929
Athearn, R. G. (R), 1247, 1640
"Atlas Československých Dějin," ed. by Purš, 173
Atmore, Anthony, and Oliver, Roland, "Africa since 1800," 556
"Atomic Diplomacy: Hiroshima and Potsdam. The Use of the Atomic Bomb and the American Confrontation with Soviet Power," by Alperovitz, 624
"Atomism in England from Hariot to Newton," by Kargon, 811
"Audubon, John James, The 1826 Journal of," ed. by Ford, 914
Auerbach, J. S., "Labor and Liberty," 621
Australia. *See* Burroughs, Peter; Macmillan, D. S.
"Australian Dictionary of Biography," II, ed. by Pike, 1230
"Australian Foreign Policy, The Evolution of, 1938–1965," by Watt, 580
"Australians and the Gold Rush: California and Down Under, 1849–1854," by Monaghan, 96
"Autorités traditionnelles et pouvoirs européens en Afrique Noire: Le déclin d'une aristocratie sous le régime colonial," by Lombard, 1217
*"Avant-garde," The Idea of, in Art and Politics*, by Egbert, 339–66
Aveling, Hugh, "Northern Catholics," 130
Avrich, Paul, "The Russian Anarchists," 184; (R), 179, 544, 863, 1208
Ayub Khan, Mohammad, "Friends Not Masters," 1606
Axelrad, Jacob, "Philip Freneau," 899
Axelson, Eric, "Portugal and the Scramble for Africa, 1875–1891," 1102
Azcárate, Pablo de, "Mission in Palestine, 1948–1952," 868

"Babbits and Bohemians: The American 1920s," by Stevenson, 1258
"Back to Back: The Duel between FDR and the Supreme Court," by Baker, 1672
Backus, O. P., III (R), 120, 1120
"Backus, Isaac, and the American Pietistic Tradition," by McLoughlin, 1235
*Backus, Isaac, and the Separation of Church and State in America*, by McLoughlin, 1392–1413
Badawy, Alexander, "Architecture in Ancient Egypt and the Near East," 106
Badian, E., "Roman Imperialism in the Late Republic," 783
Baer, G. W., "The Coming of the Italian-Ethiopian War," 856
Bahlman, D. W. R. (R), 469
Bailey, K. K. (R), 615
Bailey, T. A., "Presidential Greatness," 219
Baily, S. L., "Labor, Nationalism, and Politics in Argentina," 1690
Bailyn, Bernard, "The Ideological Origins of the American Revolution," 209
Bain, C. A., "Vietnam," 891
Bainton, R. H. (R), 510, 1552
Bairoch, Paul, "Diagnostic de l'évolution économique du tiers-monde 1900–1966," 99
Baker, Herschel, "The Race of Time," 808
Baker, Leonard, "Back to Back," 1672
Balderston, Marion (ed.), "James Claypoole's Letter Book," 588
Baldwin, D. A., "Economic Development and American Foreign Policy, 1943–62," 622
Baldwin, Hanson, "Battles Lost and Won," 104
Baldwin, J. W. (R), 1123
"Ballin, Albert: Business and Politics in Imperial Germany, 1888–1918," by Cecil, 519
"Ballots and Fence Rails: Reconstruction on the Lower Cape Fear," by Evans, 927
"Banking in the Early Stages of Industrialization: A Study in Comparative Economic History," by Cameron, 1100
Banten. *See* Sartono Kartodirdjo
"Baptists in Southern California," by Hine, 615
Barber, W. H., *et al.* (eds.), "The Age of the Enlightenment," 1538
Barck, O. T., Jr. (R), 899
Bariatinskii, A. I. *See* Rieber, A. J.
Barker, A. J., "The Bastard War," 865
Barker, C. A. (R), 903
Barker, J. W. (R), 456, 1490
Barnouw, Erik, "A Tower in Babel," I, 246

Baron, S. H. (R), 763, 1581
Baron, S. W., "A Social and Religious History of the Jews," IX–XII, 791
Barrett, John, "That Better Country," 578
Barrow, T. C., "Trade and Empire," 212
Barry, R. H. *See* Nobécourt, Jacques
Bartlett, C. J., "Castlereagh," 1154
Barton, H. A. (R), 1508
"Bastard War: The Mesopotamian Campaign of 1914–1918," by Barker, 865
Bastert, R. H. (R), 231
Bates, J. L. (R), 251, 1612
Bates, M. L. (R), 194, 557
"Bath and Wells, The Bishops of, 1540–1640: Social and Economic Problems," by Hembry, 472
Battista, A. M., "Alle origini del pensiero politico libertino," 465
"Battles Lost and Won: Great Campaigns of World War II," by Baldwin, 104
Baughman, J. J. (R), 831
Baughman, J. P. (R), 1250
Baumer, F. L. (R), 1471
Baumgart, Winfried, "Deutsche Ostpolitik, 1918," 848
Baumont, Maurice, *et al.*, "L'Europe de 1900 à 1914," 1139
Bausum, H. S. (R), 1564
Baxter, M. G., "Daniel Webster & the Supreme Court," 908
Baxter, S. B. (R), 1174
"Bayerische Episkopat und der Nationalsozialismus, 1930–1934," by Volk, 849
"Bayeux in the Late Eighteenth Century: A Social Study," by Hufton, 1541
Beaglehole, J. C. (ed.), "The Journals of Captain James Cook on His Voyages of Discovery," III, 1530
Bear, J. A., Jr., and Betts, E. M. (eds.), "The Family Letters of Thomas Jefferson," 220
*Beard on Foreign Policy*, by Bruchey, 759–60
Beattie, J. M., "The English Court in the Reign of George I," 1150
Beaver, R. P., "Church, State, and the American Indians," 211
Bec, Christian, "Les marchands écrivains," 1503
Beck, Richard (R), 1121
Becker, M. B., "Florence in Transition," I, 794; (R), 118, 1503
Beddie, J. S. (R), 843
Bedini, S. A. (R), 1473
Beeler, John (R), 454
Beer, J. J. (R), 1555
Beers, B. F. (R), 1261
"Before and After: *Or* The Relations of the Races at the South," by Seabrook, ed. by Moore, 1255
"Before the Armada: The Emergence of the English Nation, 1485–1588," by Wernham, 470
Beik, P. H. (R), 151, 1137
Beilharz, E. A. (R), 585
Beinfeld, Solon (R), 160, 514
Beisner, R. L. (R), 1658
"Belgique, Histoires de," by Bronne, 835
Bellamy, Robert (C), 681
Bellet, Roger, "Presse et journalisme sous le Second Empire," 1169
"Bello Carolino, Diaria de, (Diary of the Caroline War)," by Benedetti, ed. by Schullian, 463
Bellush, Bernard (R), 939
Beloff, Max (R), 1534
"Beloved Lady: A History of Jane Addams' Ideas on Reform and Peace," by Farrell, 1659
Belz, Herman (R), 908
Benario, H. W. (R), 1118
Benda, H. J. (R), 204
Benedetti, Alessandro, "Diaria de Bello Carolino (Diary of the Caroline War)," ed. by Schullian, 463
"Benevolent Man: A Life of Ralph Allen of Bath," by Boyce, 135
Bengtson, Hermann, "Grundriss der römischen Geschichte, mit Quellenkunde," I, 1486; *see also* Kornemann, Ernst
Benjamin, F. S., Jr. (R), 112, 1128
Bennassar, Bartolomé, "Valladolid au siècle d'or," 1545
Bennett, E. L., Jr. (R), 108
Bennett, Jeremy, "British Broadcasting and the Danish Resistance Movement, 1940–1945," 129
Bennett, N. R., and Gabel, Creighton (eds.), "Reconstructing African Culture History," 1590
Bennigsen, Alexandre, and Lemercier-Quelquejay, Chantal, "Islam in the Soviet Union," 1200
Benns, F. L. (deceased), 337
Bentley, Nicolas. *See* Russell, W. H.
"Bentzel, Anselm Franz von, im Dienste der Kurfürsten von Mainz," by Jung, 512
*Beowulf*. *See* Leake, J. A.
Berkhofer, R. F., Jr. (R), 1629
"Berliner Grosskaufleute und Kapitalisten," I–III, by Rachel and Wallich, rev. by Schultze *et al.*, 844
Bernard, Henri, "Guerre totale et guerre révolutionnaire," I and II, 95
Bernstein, B. J. (R), 1262
Berque, Jacques, "French North Africa," tr. by Stewart, 1212
Berthrong, D. J. (R), 930
Bertram, James (ed.), "New Zealand Letters of Thomas Arnold the Younger, with Further Letters from Van Dieman's Land and Letters of Arthur Hugh Clough, 1847–1851," 892
Berzins, Alfreds, "The Two Faces of Coexistence," 550
"Bescheiden betreffende de buitenlandse politiek van Nederland, 1848–1919," 3d period, pt. 5, I and II, ed. by Smit, 839

Besterman, Theodore. *See* Barber, W. H.
Betancourt, Rómulo. *See* Alexander, R. J.
Bethge, Eberhard, "Dietrich Bonhoeffer," 1557
Betts, E. M., and Bear, J. A., Jr. (eds.), "The Family Letters of Thomas Jefferson," 220
Beumann, Helmut (ed.), "Karl der Grosse," I, 115
"Beuningen, Coenraad van: Politieke en diplomatieke aktiviteiten in de jaren 1667–1684," by Franken, 156
"Beurteilung der Aussen- und Innenpolitik Bismarcks von 1862–1866 in den grossen pariser Zeitungen," by Malettke, 128
"Beyond Eagle and Swastika: German Nationalism since 1945," by Tauber, 1191
"Beyond Marxism: The Faith and Works of Hendrik de Man," by Dodge, 507
Bezanson, W. E. (R), 1242
"BHE: Zachodnioniemiecka Partia Przesiedleńców," by Walczak, 851
Bibliography: François and Tolu (eds.), "International Bibliography of Historical Sciences," XXXI and XXXII, 88; XXXIII, 1470; "México, Veinticinco años de investigación histórica en," 268
"Biddle's Bank: The Crucial Years," by Wilburn, 226
Biggerstaff, Knight (R), 563
Billias, G. A. (R), 216, 901
Billig, Joseph, "L'Hitlérisme et le système concentrationnaire," 1560
Billingsley, E. B., "In Defense of Neutral Rights," 1267
Billington, R. A. (R), 906
Bingham, E. R. (R), 233, 918
Birn, Raymond (R), 489, 1476
Birr, Kendall (R), 257
Bischoff, Bernhard, "Mittelalterliche Studien," I, 112; (ed.), "Karl der Grosse," II, 115
Bishko, C. J., lists of articles, 292–93, 652, 966–67, 1290–91; (R), 1494, 1545
"Bishop, Captain Charles, The Journal and Letters of, on the North-west Coast of America, in the Pacific and in New South Wales, 1794–1799," ed. by Roe, 1531
Bismarck, O. E. L. von. *See* Böhmer, Bert; Malettke, Klaus
"Bisno, Abraham, Union Pioneer: An Autobiographical Account of Bisno's Early Life and the Beginnings of Unionism in the Women's Garment Industry," 1654
Bitton, Davis (R), 789
Black, C. E., "The Dynamics of Modernization," 91
Black, R. C., III, "The Younger John Winthrop," 212; (R), 1647
"'Black Jack:' John A. Logan and Southern Illinois in the Civil War Era," by Jones, 925
Blackman, J. L., Jr., "Presidential Seizure in Labor Disputes," 1651
Blackton, C. S. (R), 578
Blake, I. G., "Paul V. McNutt," 251
Blake, J. B. (R), 765
Blake, Robert, "Disraeli," 139
Bleiber, Helmut, "Zwischen Reform und Revolution," 845
"Bliss, General Tasker Howard, and the 'Sessions of the World,' 1919," by Trask, 617
Blossom, Thomas, "Nariño," 632
Blouet, Brian, "A Short History of Malta," 1570
Blum, A. A. (R), 1651
Blum, G. P. (R), 848
Blum, J. M., "From the Morgenthau Diaries," 1674
Blumberg, Arnold (R), 266
Blumberg, D. R., "Florence Kelley," 244
Blumenson, Martin (R), 95, 879, 1190
Blumenthal, Henry (R), 773
"Blyden, Edward Wilmot: Pan-Negro Patriot, 1832–1912," by Lynch, 1216
Boba, Imre (R), 1495
Bock, C. H., "Prelude to Tragedy," 468
Bock, R. L. (R), 1226
Bodde, Derk, and Morris, Clarence (eds.), "Law in Imperial China," 1595
Bodman, H. L., Jr. (R), 554
Böhme, Hermann, "Entstehung und Grundlagen des Waffenstillstandes von 1940," 526
Böhme, K.-R., "Bremisch-verdische Staatsfinanzen, 1645–1676," 1134
Böhmer, Bert, "Frankreich zwischen Republik und Monarchie in der Bismarckzeit," 129
Boehrer, G. C. A. (deceased), 1352
Boelcke, W. A. (ed.), "Kriegspropaganda, 1939–1941," 525
Bogina, Sh. A., "Immigratsiia v SShA nakanune i v Period Grazhdanskoi Voiny (1850–1865 GG.)," 236
Bohemia. *See* Wright, W. E.
Bolín, Luis, "Spain," 1172
Bolívar, Simón. *See* Verna, Paul
Bolkhovitinov, N. N., "Doktrina Monro (Proiskhozdenie i Kharakter)," 85; "Stanovlenie Russko-Amerikanskikh Otnoshenii, 1775–1815," 771
"Bolshevism, The Triumph of: Revolution or Reaction?" by Tompkins, 543
"Bombe atomique, Histoire politique de la," by Delmas, 776
Bond, Brian (ed.), "Victorian Military Campaigns," 1156
Bond, Shelagh (ed.), "The Chapter Acts of the Dean and Canons of Windsor, 1430, 1523–1672," 470
Boney, F. N., "John Letcher of Virginia," 606
"Bonhoeffer, Dietrich: Theologe; Christ; Zeitgenosse," by Bethge, 1557
Bonine, Richard (C), 1710
Boorman, H. L. (ed.), "Biographical Dictionary of Republican China," I, 565
Borah, Woodrow (R), 262, 1268, 1684, 1686
Boren, H. C. (R), 448, 783, 1488
Borisov, Iu. V., "Sovetsko-Frantsuzskie Otnosheniia (1924–1945 GG.)," 803
Borsari, Silvano, "Il dominio veneziano a

Creta nel XIII secolo," 117; "Studi sulle colonie veneziane in Romania nel XIII secolo," 117
Bortz, Abe (R), 942, 1675
Boston, Mass. *See* Lane, Roger; Tyack, D. B.
Boston & Albany Railroad. *See* Salsbury, Stephen
"Boston Capitalists and Western Railroads: A Study in the Nineteenth-Century Railroad Investment Process," by Johnson and Supple, 607
Botswana. *See* Stevens, R. P.
Botzenhart, Manfred, "Metternichs pariser Botschafterzeit," 530
Bouloiseau, Marc, and Soboul, Albert (under the direction), "Œuvres de Maximilien Robespierre," X, 827
Boulton, H. E. (ed.), "The Sherwood Forest Book," 1126
Bourde, A. J., "Agronomie et agronomes en France au XVIII[e] siècle," 1164
"Bourgogne et Angleterre: Relations politiques et économiques entre les Pays-Bas bourguignons et l'Angleterre, 1435–1467," by Thielemans, 462
"Bourne, Randolph: Legend and Reality," by Moreau, 1669
Boussard, J., and Monicat, J., "Recueil des actes de Philippe Auguste, roi de France," III, 793
Bouwsma, W. J. (R), 89, 463
Bovill, E. W. (ed.), "Missions to the Niger," II, 192
Bowen, C. D., "Miracle at Philadelphia," 218
Bowersock, G. W. (R), 112, 781
Bowman, F. J. (R), 1551
Bowsky, W. M., *The Medieval Commune and Internal Violence: Police Power and Public Safety in Siena, 1287–1355*, 1–17; (ed.), "Studies in Medieval and Renaissance History," IV, 1128; (R), 122, 1119
Boxer, C. R., "The Dutch Seaborne Empire," 836; "Francisco Vieira de Figueiredo," 1228
Boyce, Benjamin, "The Benevolent Man," 135
Boyce, G. R. (R), 457
Boyd, Carl (R), 1556
Boyer, C. B. (R), 787
Boynton, Lindsay, "The Elizabethan Militia, 1558–1638," 809
Brace, R. M. (R), 190, 559, 1212
Bradley, E. S., "Simon Cameron, Lincoln's Secretary of War," 922
Braham, R. L. (ed.), "Hungarian-Jewish Studies," 535
Braibanti, Ralph, *et al.*, "Asian Bureaucratic Systems Emergent from the British Imperial Tradition," 570
Braisted, W. R. (R), 99
Brandes, Joseph (R), 444
Brandfon, R. L., "Cotton Kingdom of the New South," 611
Braudel, Fernand, "Civilisation matérielle et capitalisme (XV[e]–XVIII[e] siècle)," I, 766
Brauer, K. J., "Cotton versus Conscience," 603
"Brazil, The Colonial Background of Modern," by Prado, tr. by Macedo, 946
"Brazil, Politics in, 1930–1964: An Experiment in Democracy," by Skidmore, 948
Brecht, Arnold, "Mit der Kraft des Geistes," 524
Breen, Quirinus (R), 1128
Bremen. *See* Schwarzwälder, Herbert
"Bremen und der ferne Osten," by Glade, 515
"Bremisch-verdische Staatsfinanzen, 1645–1676: Die schwedische Krone als deutsche Landesherrin," by Böhme, 1134
Bremner, R. H. (R), 244
Brench, Angela. *See* Meynaud, Jean
"Briand, Aristide: Discours et écrits de politique étrangère. La paix—l'union européenne—la Société des Nations," by Elisha, 496
"Bridge and the Abyss: The Troubled Friendship of Maxim Gorky and V. I. Lenin," by Wolfe, 1584
Bridges, Hal (R), 1243
Briggs, Asa (R), 819
Brill, Reginald (R), 462
Brilliant, Richard (R), 1113
Brinton, Crane (R), 148, 827
Brisset, Jacqueline, "L'adoption de la communauté comme régime légal dans le Code civil," 491
"Britain and Australia, 1831–1855: A Study in Imperial Relations and Crown Lands Administration," by Burroughs, 1532
"Britain and Switzerland, 1845–60: A Study of Anglo-Swiss Relations during Some Critical Years for Swiss Neutrality," by Imlah, 127
"Britain and the Old Dominions," by Miller, 484
"Britain and the Rise of Communist China: A Study of British Attitudes, 1945–1954," by Porter, 486
"Britannia: A History of Roman Britain," by Frere, 782
"British Baptist Missionaries in India, 1793–1837: The History of Serampore and Its Missions," by Potts, 1224
"British Broadcasting and the Danish Resistance Movement, 1940–1945: A Study of the Wartime Broadcasts of the B.B.C. Danish Service," by Bennett, 129
British Commonwealth and Ireland: book reviews, 130–45, 469–88, 805–26, 1145–60, 1520–38; lists of articles and other books received, 282–89, 645–50, 960–65, 1283–88
"British Empire before the American Revolution," XIII, pts. 1–3, by Gipson, 815
"British Foreign Policy, 1919–1939, Documents on," 1st ser., XV, ed. by Butler *et al.*, 1536; ser. IA, I, ed. by Medlicott *et al.*, 485
"British General Election of 1966," by Butler and King, 143
"British Honduras: Colonial Dead End, 1859–1900," by Clegern, 633

"British Policy in India, 1858–1905," by Gopal, 882
Brittany. *See* Meyer, Jean
Broadcasting. *See* Barnouw, Erik; Bennett, Jeremy
Brock, W. R. (R), 610
Brockunier, S. H. (R), 1614
Brodie, F. M., "The Devil Drives," 820
Brody, David (R), 621, 1654
Brösamle, Gertrud. *See* Tubingius, Christian
"Broken Seal: The Story of 'Operation Magic' and the Pearl Harbor Disaster," by Farago, 102
Bronne, Carlo, "Histoires de Belgique," 835
"Bronnen tot de geschiedenis van den levantschen handel," pt. 4, I and II, ed. by Nanninga, 506
Brooke, C. N. L., and Morey, Adrian (eds.), "The Letters and Charters of Gilbert Foliot, Abbot of Gloucester (1139–48), Bishop of Hereford (1148–63) and London (1163–87)," 455
Brooks, G. E., Jr. (R), 560
Broughton, T. R. S., lists of articles, 274–78, 638–41, 953–56, 1277–80
Browder, R. P. (R), 1101
Brown, A. T., and Glaab, C. N., "A History of Urban America," 581
Brown, C. H., "The Correspondents' War," 1664
Brown, D. Mackenzie (R), 1225
Brown, Delmer M. (R), 197
Brown, E. J., "Stankevich and His Moscow Circle, 1830–1840," 181
Brown, G. S. (R), 1683
Brown, H. J., and Williams, F. D. (eds.), "The Diary of James A. Garfield," I and II, 1244
Brown, Harcourt (R), 829
Brown, M. L., Jr., "The Comte de Chambord," 1170; and Acomb, E. M. (eds.), "French Society and Culture since the Old Regime," 1166
Brown, R. M. (R), 897
Brown, Richard, and Stokes, Eric (eds.), "The Zambesian Past," 873
Brown, Richard C. (R), 620
Brown, Robert C., and Wise, S. F., "Canada Views the United States," 1683
Brown, T. S. (R), 1485
Brown, W. B. (R), 1251
Brown, W. L. (R), 226, 1246
"Brown, Andrew, and Cypress Lumbering in the Old Southwest," by Moore, 914
Bruchey, Stuart, *Beard on Foreign Policy*, 759–60; (R), 915
Brucker, G. A. (R), 794, 1503
Brückmann, J. (R), 1493
Brundage, B. C., "Lords of Cuzco," 1684
Brush, J. E. (R), 885
Bruun, Geoffrey (R), 1542
Bryant, D. C. (R), 1528
Buchanan, A. R. (R), 775
Buchheim, Hans. *See* Graml, Hermann
"Buddhism, Chinese, The Practice of, 1900–1950," by Welch, 1220
Buder, Stanley, "Pullman," 1250
"Buffalo Soldiers: A Narrative of the Negro Cavalry in the West," by Leckie, 930
Bugbee, B. W., "Genesis of American Patent and Copyright Law," 1232
"Building Canada: An Architectural History of Canadian Life," by Gowans, 260
Bukhara. *See* Encausse, H. C. d'
Bukharin, N. I., "Put' k Sotsializmu v Rossii," ed. by Heitman, tr. by Zhiglevich, 1205
Bulferetti, Luigi, and Costantini, Claudio, "Industria e commercio in Liguria nell'età del Risorgimento (1700–1861)," 855
Bulge, Battle of the. *See* Nobécourt, Jacques
"Bullitt, William C., and the Soviet Union," by Farnsworth, 1257
Bullough, V. L. (R), 1160
Bumsted, J. M. (R), 213
Buni, Andrew, "The Negro in Virginia Politics, 1902–1965," 1666
"Burckhardt, Jacob: Eine Biographie," IV, by Kaegi, 1192
"Bureau of American Ethnology: A Partial History," by Judd, 242
Burgundy. *See* Mollat, Michel
Burke, C. T., "Puritans at Bay," 213
Burke, Edmund: Chapman, "Edmund Burke: The Practical Imagination," 1528; Cobban and Smith (eds.), "The Correspondence of Edmund Burke," VI, 817; Wilkins, "The Problem of Burke's Political Philosophy," 816
Burkhalter, L. W., "Gideon Lincecum, 1793–1874," 905
Burks, A. W. (R), 1600
Burks, D. D. (R), 1271
Burks, R. V. (R), 857, 859
Burlingame, Roger, "Benjamin Franklin," 214
Burma. *See* Cady, J. F.
Burnham, W. D. *See* Sorauf, F. J.
Burns, J. M. (R), 254
Burns, R. E. (R), 130, 1619
"Burr, Aaron: Portrait of an Ambitious Man," by Parmet and Hecht, 1623
Burrell, S. A. (R), 1151
"Burrensis Coenobii Annales: Die Chronik des Klosters Blaubeuren," by Tubingius, ed. by Brösamle, tr. by Maier, 453
Burroughs, Peter, "Britain and Australia, 1831–1855," 1532; (R), 577
Burton, Sir Richard. *See* Brodie, F. M.
Bury, J. P. T. (ed.), "Romilly's Cambridge Diary, 1832–42," 819
Bushman, R. L., "From Puritan to Yankee," 896
Bushnell, David (R), 632, 945
Business history: Cavignac, "Jean Pellet, commerçant de gros, 1694–1772," 1163; Cecil, "Albert Ballin," 519; Destler, "Roger Sherman and the Independent Oil Men," 1652; Fisher (ed.), "Calendar of the Manuscripts of the Right Honourable Lord Sack-

ville of Knole, Sevenoaks, Kent," II, 132; Galle, "La 'famine du coton,' 1861–1865," 1550; Harris, "Only to God," 1653; Hirshson, "Grenville M. Dodge," 241; Johnson and Supple, "Boston Capitalists and Western Railroads," 607; Jong, "Geschiedenis van de Nederlandsche Bank, beschreven in opdracht van de directie," I–IV, 1549; Kellett, "The Merchant Banking Arena," 1537; Maunder and Davidson (eds.), "First National Colloquium on the History of the Forest Products Industries," 1656; Moore, "Andrew Brown and Cypress Lumbering in the Old Southwest," 914; Nussbaum, "Unternehmer gegen Monopole," 519; Prestwich, "Cranfield," 132; Rachel and Wallich, "Berliner Grosskaufleute und Kapitalisten," I–III, rev. by Schultze *et al.*, 844; Sagher, "Recueil de documents relatifs à l'histoire de l'industrie drapière en Flandre," pt. 2, III, 795; Sieburg, "Die Grubenkatastrophe von Courrières 1906," 153; Wilburn, "Biddle's Bank," 226. *See also* Urban history

Butler, D. E., and King, Anthony, "The British General Election of 1966," 143

Butler, Jeffrey (R), 562, 1594

Butler, Rohan, *et al.* (eds.), "Documents on British Foreign Policy, 1919–1939," 1st ser., XV, 1536

Butow, R. J. C. (R), 568

Butros, Albert. *See* Mousa, Suleiman

Buttinger, Joseph, "Vietnam," I and II, 890

Byrne, F. L. (R), 1613

Byrnes, R. F. (R), 803, 1587

Byzantium: Dvornik, "Early Christian and Byzantine Political Philosophy," 777; Grabler (tr.), "Kaisertaten und Menschenschicksale im Spiegel der schönen Rede," 456; Hussey (ed.), "The Cambridge Medieval History," IV, pt. 2, 786; *id. et al.* (eds.), "Proceedings of the XIIIth International Congress of Byzantine Studies, Oxford, 5–10 September 1966," 1492; Pseudo-Kodinos, "Traité des offices," tr. by Verpeaux, 459; Sphrantzes, "Memorii, 1401–1477," ed. by Grecu, 1504; "Travaux et mémoires," II, 1490

"Byzantium and Europe," by Vryonis, 1491

"Cabildo in Peru under the Bourbons: A Study in the Decline and Resurgence of Local Government in the Audiencia of Lima, 1700–1824," by Moore, 263

Cabot, G. L. *See* Harris, Leon

Cady, J. F., "Thailand, Burma, Laos, & Cambodia," 203

Cairns, J. C. (R), 1109, 1139

"Calabria, Economia e società nella, del cinquecento," by Galasso, 854

"Calhoun, John C., The Papers of," III, ed. by Hemphill, 1637

California: Gay, "James W. Marshall, the Discoverer of California Gold," 1643; Monaghan, "Australians and the Gold Rush," 96; Paul, "California Gold Discovery: Sources, Documents, Accounts and Memoirs Relating to the Discovery of Gold at Sutter's Mill," 233. *See also* Church history

"California Oath Controversy," by Gardner, 1679

Calkin, H. L. (R), 488

Callow, J. T., "Kindred Spirits," 1634

Calvert, M. A., "The Mechanical Engineer in America, 1830–1910," 600

"Calvin's Geneva," by Monter, 531

Cambodia. *See* Cady, J. F.

"Cambridge Medieval History," IV, pt. 2, ed. by Hussey, 786

Cameron, M. E. (R), 878

Cameron, Rondo, "Banking in the Early Stages of Industrialization," 1100; (R), 99

"Cameron, Simon, Lincoln's Secretary of War: A Political Biography," by Bradley, 922

Cammann, S. V. R. (R), 436

Cammett, J. M. (R), 1198

"Campagne Césarienne: Alesia," by Harmand, 1118

Campbell, J. K., "Colonel Francis W. Parker," 1245

Campbell, T. F., "Daniel E. Morgan, 1877–1949," 614

Campeau, Lucien, "Monumenta Novæ Franciæ," I, 1682

Canada: book reviews, 260–61, 627–29, 943–44, 1265–67, 1682–83

"Canada, Histoire du," by Lacour-Gayet, 627

"Canada and 'Imperial Defense': A Study of the Origins of the British Commonwealth's Defense Organization, 1867–1919," by Preston, 943

"Canada Views the United States: Nineteenth-Century Political Attitudes," by Wise and Brown, 1683

"Canadian History and Literature, The Oxford Companion to," by Story, 1265

Cannon, Michael, "The Land Boomers," 577

"Canterbury under the Angevin Kings," by Urry, 1498

"Cape Parliament, 1854–1910," by McCracken, 1594

"Capital and the Cotton Industry in the Industrial Revolution," by Shapiro, 1526

Caplan, Harry. *See* Wallach, Luitpold

Cappon, L. J. (R), 220, 928

Capps, F. H., "From Isolationism to Involvement," 616

Cárdenas, Lázaro. *See* Ashby, J. C.

Cardozo, Manoel (R), 1269

Cares, P. B. (R), 836

"Carl, Ernst Ludwig: Ein fränkischer Chargé d'Affaires und Kameralist an Höfen des europäischen Absolutismus," by Kunze, 511

"Carlist Wars in Spain," by Holt, 833

Carlson, L. H., lists of articles, 282–88, 645–49, 960–64, 1283–87

Carlson, Marvin, "The Theatre of the French Revolution," 827
Carlson, R. E. (R), 583
Carmichael, Joel. *See* Suárez, Andrés
Carpenter, M. F. (deceased), 337
Carpenter, Rhys, "Discontinuity in Greek Civilization," 108
Carrière, J. M. (R), 465
Carson, G. B., Jr. (R), 441, 551
Carsten, F. L., "The Rise of Fascism," 1516
Carstensen, Vernon (R), 230
Cartwright, W. H. (R), 1245
Carvajal, Luis de, the Younger. *See* Liebman, S. B.
Cary, John (R), 1236
Case, L. M. (R), 1514
Casimir IV of Poland. *See* Kiryk, Feliks
Casini, Bruno, "Aspetti della vita economica e sociale di Pisa dal catasto del 1428–1429," 122
Casson, Lionel (R), 449
Castellan, Georges, "La vie quotidienne en Serbie au seuil de l'indépendance, 1815–1839," 1573
Castellan, Yvonne, "La culture serbe au seuil de l'indépendance (1800–1840)," 1573
"Castlereagh," by Bartlett, 1154
Caswell, J. E. (R), 247
"Catholic Influence on American Colonial Policies, 1898–1904," by Reuter, 248
"Catiline, The Conspiracy of," by Hutchinson, 1116
Cavignac, Jean, "Jean Pellet, commerçant de gros, 1694–1772," 1163
Cecil, Lamar, "Albert Ballin," 519
"Centennial Years: A Political and Economic History of America from the Late 1870s to the Early 1890s," by Shannon, ed. by Jones, 612
"Central Bank Cooperation: 1924–31," by Clarke, 444
"Central Pacific Drive," by Shaw *et al.*, 1675
"Ceylon, Land Tenure in Village: A Sociological and Historical Study," by Obeyesékere, 889
"Ceylon Tea, A Hundred Years of, 1867–1967," by Forrest, 1608
"C. G. T., La croissance de la, 1918–1921: Essai statistique," by Kriegel, 155
Chadwick, John, and Palmer, L. R. (eds.), "Proceedings of the Cambridge Colloquium on Mycenaean Studies," 108
Chadwick, St. John, "Newfoundland," 1266
"Challenge and Rejection: The United States and World Leadership, 1900–1921," by Pratt, 1665
"Challenge to the Court: Social Scientists and the Defense of Segregation, 1954–1966," by Newby, 1680
Chalmers, David (R), 1670
Chamberlain, R. S. (R), 629, 630, 1685
"Chamberlain, Joseph, and Liberal Reunion: The Round Table Conference of 1887," by Hurst, 482
Chambers, Lenoir, and Shank, J. E., "Salt Water & Printer's Ink," 928
Chambers, W. N. *See* Sorauf, F. J.
"Chambord, The Comte de: The Third Republic's Uncompromising King," by Brown, 1170
Chanady, Attila, *The Dissolution of the German Democratic Party in 1930*, 1433–53
Chaney, W. A. (R), 113
"Channing of Concord: A Life of William Ellery Channing II," by McGill, 1241
Chapman, G. W., "Edmund Burke," 1528
Charanis, Peter (R), 786
"Charisma and Factionalism in the Nazi Party," by Nyomarkay, 1189
"Charity and Correction in New Jersey: A History of State Welfare Institutions," by Leiby, 1234
Charles I of England. *See* Wedgwood, C. V.
Charron, Pierre. *See* Battista, A. M.
Chattopadhyaya, Sudhakar, "Social Life in Ancient India (In the Background of the *Yājñavalkya-Smriti*)," 879
Chaudhuri, S. B., "History of the Gazetteers of India," 572
Cheek, William (R), 1666
Chen, Vincent, "Sino-Russian Relations in the Seventeenth Century," 438
Cherniavsky, Michael, "Prologue to Revolution," 546; (R), 1583
Chesneaux, Jean, "L'Asie orientale aux XIX^e^ et XX^e^ siècles," 875
"Chicago, Black: The Making of a Negro Ghetto, 1890–1920," by Spear, 1660
Chidsey, D. B., "The War in the North," 901
"Chief Justice: The Judicial World of Charles Doe," by Reid, 609
Chile. *See* Billingsley, E. B.; Morris, J. O.; Pike, F. B.
"China Market: America's Quest for Informal Empire, 1893–1901," by McCormick, 1662
*China Market, The Myth of the, 1890–1914*, by Varg, 742–58
"China's Struggle for Naval Development, 1839–1895," by Rawlinson, 563
"Chinese Army, The Role of the," by Gittings, 879
"Chinese Chameleon: An Analysis of European Conceptions of Chinese Civilization," by Dawson, 436
"Chinese Communist Army in Action: The Korean War and Its Aftermath," by George, 879
"Chinese History, Modern, Approaches to," ed. by Feuerwerker *et al.*, 1596
"Chios, The Occupation of, by the Germans and Their Administration of the Island: Described in Contemporary Documents," by Argenti, 857
Chipman, D. E., "Núño de Guzmán and the Province of Pánuco in New Spain, 1518–1533," 630
Chistozvonov, A. N., "Reformatsionnoe

Dvizhenie i Klassovaia Bor'ba v Niderlandakh v Pervoi Polovine XVI Veka," 1547
Cho, Soon Sung, "Korea in World Politics, 1940–1950," 1601
Choille, B. M. (ed.), "Intelligence Notes, 1913–16, Preserved in the State Paper Office," 824
Chowen, R. H. (R), 1489
Chrisman, M. U., "Strasbourg and the Reform," 509
Christensen, A. M. (deceased), 336
Christensen, C. A., and Nielsen, Herluf (eds.), "Diplomatarium Danicum," 3d ser., IV, 459
Christiansen, E., "The Origins of Military Power in Spain, 1800–1854," 501
Christopher, J. B. (R), 94
Christophersen, J. A., "The Meaning of 'Democracy' as Used in European Ideologies from the French to the Russian Revolution," 1510
Chu, Wen-djang, "The Moslem Rebellion in Northwest China, 1862–1878," 564
Chubb, T. C., "Dante and His World," 119
"Church, State, and the American Indians: Two and a Half Centuries of Partnership in Missions between Protestant Churches and Government," by Beaver, 211
"Church and State in French Colonial Louisiana: Policy and Politics to 1732," by O'Neill, 896
*Church and State in Peru and Chile since 1840: A Study in Contrasts,* by Pike, 30–50
Church history: Bethge, "Dietrich Bonhoeffer," 1557; Bond (ed.), "The Chapter Acts of the Dean and Canons of Windsor, 1430, 1523–1672," 470; Cuming (ed.), "Studies in Church History," III, 469; Doherty, "The Hicksite Separation," 1639; Drury, "William Anderson Scott," 1240; Gollin, "Moravians in Two Worlds," 439; Goodbody, "Guide to Irish Quaker Records, 1654–1860," 1538; Hembry, "The Bishops of Bath and Wells, 1540–1640," 472; Kline, "Baptists in Southern California," 615; Kaminsky, "A History of the Hussite Revolution," 796; Kawerau, "Arabische Quellen zur Christianisierung Russlands," 788; McLoughlin, "Isaac Backus and the American Pietistic Tradition," 1235; Potts, "British Baptist Missionaries in India, 1793–1837," 1224; Spain, "At Ease in Zion," 929. *See also* Civil War and Reconstruction; Constitutional history; Negro history
"Church in Early Irish Society," by Hughes, 113
Cicero. *See* Steinmetz, F.-A.
"Cicero the Statesman," by Smith, 112
Cienciala, A. M. (R), 852, 1577
"Cinque Ports, A Calendar of the White and Black Books of the, 1432–1955," ed. by Hull, 1145
Cioranesco, George, *et al.*, "Aspects des relations russo-roumaines," 1130
Cipolla, C. M., "Clocks and Culture, 1300–1700," 1473
"City Development, International History of," III, by Gutkind, 500
Civil War and Reconstruction: Abbott, "The Freedmen's Bureau in South Carolina, 1865–1872," 1649; Amlund, "Federalism in the Southern Confederacy," 926; Connelly, "Army of the Heartland," 1647; Evans, "Ballots and Fence Rails," 927; Gilchrist and Lewis (eds.), "Economic Change in the Civil War Era," 1645; Horst, "Mennonites in the Confederacy," 1648; Hyman (ed.), "New Frontiers of the American Reconstruction," 240; Jones, " 'Black Jack,' " 925; Manarin (ed.), "Richmond at War," 238; Patrick, "The Reconstruction of the Nation," 610; Ringold, "The Role of the State Legislatures in the Confederacy," 605; Sefton, "The United States Army and Reconstruction, 1865–1877," 1649. *See also* Business history; Economic history; Virginia
"Civilian Conservation Corps, 1933–1942: A New Deal Case Study," by Salmond, 939
"Civilians under Military Justice: The British Practice since 1689, Especially in North America," by Wiener, 1615
"Civilisation matérielle et capitalisme (XV^e–XVIII^e siècle)," I, by Braudel, 766
Civilization: Andrewes, "The Greeks," 1112; Barber *et al.* (eds.), "The Age of the Enlightenment," 1538; Baumont *et al.*, "L'Europe de 1900 à 1914," 1139; Beumann and Bischoff (eds.), "Karl der Grosse," I and II, 115; Bischoff, "Mittelalterliche Studien," I, 112; Braudel, "Civilisation matérielle et capitalisme (XV^e–XVIII^e siècle)," I, 766; Carpenter, "Discontinuity in Greek Civilization," 108; Dahmus, "Seven Medieval Kings," 114; Daniel, "Islam, Europe and Empire," 94; Dawson, "The Chinese Chameleon," 436; Duckett, "Death and Life in the Tenth Century," 1122; Feuerwerker *et al.* (eds.), "Approaches to Modern Chinese History," 1596; Frere, "Britannia," 782; Hauck (ed.), "Frühmittelalterliche Studien," I, 785; Hoyt (ed.), "Life and Thought in the Early Middle Ages," 450; Jones, "Sparta," 1114; Kornemann, "Weltgeschichte des Mittelmeerraumes," ed. by Bengston, 781; Lang, "The Georgians," 540; Lapeyre, "Les monarchies européennes du XVI^e siècle," 1507; Lebrun, "Le XVII^e siècle," 1476; McManners, "Lectures on European History, 1789–1914," 1136; Markert, "Osteuropa und die abendländische Welt," 125; Mujeeb, "The Indian Muslims," 880; Salmon, "Samnium and the Samnites," 1488; Sanctis, "Storia dei Romani," III, pt. 1, 447; Smith, "The Elizabethan World," 1521; Vryonis, "Byzantium and Rome," 1491; Ware *et al.*, "The Twentieth Century," 1479; Woodruff, "Impact of Western Man," 440

Clagett, Marshall, "Archimedes in the Middle Ages," I, 787
Clark, H. H. (R), 221, 1634
Clark, I. G. (R), 232
Clark, T. D. (ed.), "Gold Rush Diary," 918
Clark, W. B. (ed.), "Naval Documents of the American Revolution," II, 216
Clarke, D. L. (ed.), "The Original Journals of Henry Smith Turner," 232
Clarke, S. V. O., "Central Bank Cooperation," 444
Clarkson, J. D. (R), 861, 1578; (C), 1710
Clasen, C.-P. (R), 453
"Classical Tradition: Literary and Historical Studies in Honor of Harry Caplan," ed. by Wallach, 1111
"Claypoole, James: Letter Book: London and Philadelphia, 1681–1684," ed. by Balderston, 588
Clegern, W. M., "British Honduras," 633
Clémendot, P., *et al.*, "Contributions à l'histoire démographique de la Révolution française," 2d ser., 491
"Clergé paroissial catholique en Haute Alsace sous l'ancien régime (1648–1789)," by Schaer, 146
Clifford, N. R., "Retreat from China," 1159
Cline, H. F. (R), 268, 633
"Clio's Servant: The State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1846–1954," by Lord and Ubbelohde, 1642
Clive, John (R), 479
"C. L. N., Il governo dei: Atti del convegno dei Comitati di Liberazione Nazionale, Torino, 9–10 ottobre 1965," by Quazza ..*et al.*, 1198
"Clocks and Culture, 1300–1700," by Cipolla, 1473
Clough, A. H. *See* Bertram, James
Coates, Austin, "Prelude to Hongkong," 877
Cobban, Alfred, and Smith, R. A. (eds.), "The Correspondence of Edmund Burke," VI, 817
Cochran, T. C. (R), 607, 1247, 1610
Cochrane, Eric (R), 1565
Coddington, E. B. (deceased), 992
"Coffin for King Charles: The Trial and Execution of Charles I," by Wedgwood, 1148
Cognasso, Francesco, "Storia delle crociate," 1124
Cohen, Hennig (R), 1231
Cohen, M. A. (R), 791
Cohen, S. S. (R), 896
Cohen, W. I., "The American Revisionists," 249; (R), 1681
Cole, A. B. (R), 1596
Coleman, P. J. (R), 207, 1532
Coles, H. L. (R), 864
Colie, R. L. (R), 1132
Colleges and universities: Addy, "The Enlightenment in the University of Salamanca," 832; Ashby, "Universities," 105; Bury (ed.), "Romilly's Cambridge Diary, 1832–42," 819; Eschenbacher, "The University of Rhode Island," 239; Gallagher, "The Doctor's Story," 1626; Gardner, "The California Oath Controversy," 1679; Horn, "A Short History of the University of Edinburgh, 1556–1889," 808; Jung, "Anselm Franz von Bentzel im Dienste der Kurfürsten von Mainz," 512; Madsen, "The National University," 219; Porter, "Trinity and Duke, 1892–1924," 1253; Sutherland, "The Law at Harvard," 909; "Universités européennes du XIV^e^ au XVIII^e^ siècle," 1506; Weaver, "The History of Trinity College," I, 599
Collier, Basil, "The Second World War," 775
Collins, R. O. (R), 873, 1215
Collinson, Patrick, "The Elizabethan Puritan Movement," 474
"Colombia, Colección de documentos para la historia de, (Época de la independencia)," 3d ser., comp. by Ortiz, 945
Colonial history (USA): Balderston (ed.), "James Claypoole's Letter Book," 588; Barrow, "Trade and Empire," 212; Black, "The Younger John Winthrop," 212; Bushman, "From Puritan to Yankee," 896; O'Neill, "Church and State in French Colonial Louisiana," 896; Sherman, "Robert Johnson," 897; Thoms, "Jared Eliot, Minister, Doctor, Scientist, and His Connecticut," 1618. *See also* Indians
Colonies and colonization: Axelson, "Portugal and the Scramble for Africa, 1875–1891," 1102; Borsari, "Studi sulle colonie veneziane in Romania nel XIII secolo," 117; Burroughs, "Britain and Australia, 1831–1855," 1532; Campeau, "Monumenta Novæ Franciæ," I, 1682; Chipman, "Núño de Guzmán and the Province of Pánuco in New Spain, 1518–1533," 630; Clegern, "British Honduras," 633; Drechsler, "Südwestafrika unter deutscher Kolonialherrschaft," 195; Duffy, "A Question of Slavery," 560; Holmes, "Gayoso," 1630; Hutchins, "The Illusion of Permanence," 881; Lombard, "Autorités traditionnelles et pouvoirs européens en Afrique Noire," 1217; Louis, "Great Britain and Germany's Lost Colonies, 1914–1919," 1157; Macmillan, "Scotland and Australia, 1788–1850," 1532; Moore, "The Cabildo in Peru under the Bourbons," 263; Mungeam, "British Rule in Kenya, 1895–1912," 194; Ohneck, "Die französische Algerienpolitik von 1919–1939," 1591; Ojer, "La formación del oriente venezolano," I, 262; Panagopoulos, "New Smyrna," 592; Phelan, "The Kingdom of Quito in the Seventeenth Century," 1686; Prado, "The Colonial Background of Modern Brazil," tr. by Macedo, 946; Ranger, "Revolt in Southern Rhodesia, 1896–97," 1593; Reuter, "Catholic Influence on American Colonial Policies, 1898–1904," 248; Ruedy, "Land Policy in Colonial Algeria," 1212; Shaw, "Convicts and the

Colonies," 206; Spilhaus, "South Africa in the Making, 1652–1806," 561; Tignor, "Modernization and British Colonial Rule in Egypt, 1882–1914," 1213; Waddell, "The West Indies & the Guianas," 631; Wraith, "Guggisberg," 873. *See also* International relations
"Columbus: The Story of Don Cristóbal Colón, Admiral of the Ocean, and His Four Voyages Westward to the Indies, according to Contemporary Sources," by Landström, 1564
"Comintern: Historical Highlights. Essays, Recollections, Documents," ed. by Drachkovitch and Lazitch, 441
"Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques, Bulletin philologique et historique (jusqu'à 1610) du. Année 1963: Actes du 88e Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes tenu à Clermont-Ferrand," 789
Commager, H. S., "The Search for a Usable Past and Other Essays in Historiography," 436; *see also* Morris, R. B.
"Commercial Relations between Russia and Europe, 1400 to 1800: Collected Essays," by Kirchner, 463
"Communauté, L'adoption de la, comme régime légal dans le Code civil," by Brisset, 491
"Commune, Essai sur les origines et la signification de la, dans le nord de la France (XIe et XIIe siècles)," by Vermeesch, 452
Communications: 337–38, 681–82, 992–96, 1353–57, 1700–10
Communism: Bukharin, "Put' k Sotsializmu v Rossii," ed. by Heitman, tr. by Zhiglevich, 1205; Drachkovitch and Lazitch (eds.), "The Comintern," 441; Fejtö, "The French Communist Party and the Crisis of International Communism," 498; Goldman, "Literary Dissent in Communist China," 1598; Hodgson, "Communism in Finland," 840; Huang, "Li Ta-chao and the Impact of Marxism on Modern Chinese Thinking," 566; Juviler and Morton (eds.), "Soviet Policy-Making," 551; Kolkowicz, "The Soviet Military and the Communist Party," 864; Leibzon and Shirinia, "Povorot v Politike Kominterna (K 30-Letiiu VII Kongressa)," 1206; Meisner, "Li Ta-chao and the Origins of Chinese Marxism," 566; Scalapino, "The Japanese Communist Movement, 1920–1966," 1600; Suárez, "Cuba," tr. by Carmichael and Halperin, 1692; Suh, "The Korean Communist Movement, 1918–1948," 199; Treadgold (ed.), "Soviet and Chinese Communism," 442; Van Slyke, "Enemies and Friends," 1597; Wohl, "French Communism in the Making, 1914–1924," 154; Wolfe, "The Bridge and the Abyss," 1584; Zabih, "The Communist Movement in Iran," 189. *See also* Lenin, Nikolai; Political theory; Russian Revolution
"Competitive Interference and Twentieth Century Diplomacy," by Cottam, 1104
"Comptes généraux de l'état bourguignon entre 1416 et 1420," pts. 1 and 2, pub. by Mollat, 461
Condon, M. D. (R), 825, 1538
Cone, C. B. (R), 816, 817
"Congress and Congressmen in the Pre-Gandhian Era, 1885–1917," by Majumdar and Mazumdar, 1226
"Congress and the Constitution: A Study of Responsibility," by Morgan, 904
"Congressional Conservatism and the New Deal: The Growth of the Conservative Coalition in Congress, 1933–1939," by Patterson, 938
"Congressional Insurgents and the Party System, 1909–1916," by Holt, 1668
Connecticut. *See* Bushman, R. L.; Thoms, Herbert
Connelly, T. L., "Army of the Heartland," 1647
Conroy, Hilary, lists of articles, 309–10, 665, 977–78, 1303–1305; (R), 1601
"Conseillers généraux en 1870: Étude statistique d'un personnel politique," by Girard *et al.*, 831
"Conseillers généraux en France au temps de Guizot, 1840–1848," by Tudesq, 494
"Conservative Tradition in America," by Guttmann, 1617
Constable, Giles (R), 785, 1500
Constantinescu, Miron, and Liveanu, V., "Sur quelques problèmes d'histoire," 1097
Constitutional history: Akita, "Foundations of Constitutional Government in Modern Japan, 1868–1900," 199; Baker, "Back to Back," 1672; Bowen, "Miracle at Philadelphia," 218; Koselleck, "Preussen zwischen Reform und Revolution," 1178; McLoughlin, *Isaac Backus and the Separation of Church and State in America*, 1392–1413; Misra, "The Making of the Indian Republic," 573; Morgan, "Congress and the Constitution," 904; Morris, "John Jay, the Nation, and the Court," 1627; Schuler and Schuler, "Public Opinion and Constitution Making in Pakistan, 1958–1962," 574
"Constitutionalism and the Separation of Powers," by Vile, 1099
"Convicts and the Colonies: A Study of Penal Transportation from Great Britain and Ireland to Australia and Other Parts of the British Empire," by Shaw, 206
Conway, J. S. (R), 849
Conze, Werner, and Groh, Dieter, "Die Arbeiterbewegung in der nationalen Bewegung," 1553; *see also* Raupach, Hans
Cook, R. I., "Jonathan Swift as a Tory Pamphleteer," 1523
Cook, Ramsay (R), 627
Cook, T. I. (R), 1510
"Cook, Captain James, The Journals of, on His Voyages of Discovery," III, ed. by Beaglehole, 1530

Cooke, J. E. (R), 1623
Cooke, R. J. (R), 250
"Coolidge, Calvin: The Quiet President," by McCoy, 618
Corkran, D. H., "The Creek Frontier, 1540–1783," 584
"Correspondents' War: Journalists in the Spanish-American War," by Brown, 1664
Corti, E. C. Conte, and Sokol, Hans, "Kaiser Franz Joseph," 166
Costantini, Claudio, and Bulferetti, Luigi, "Industria e commercio in Liguria nell'età del Risorgimento (1700–1861)," 855
Cottam, R. W., "Competitive Interference and Twentieth Century Diplomacy," 1104
"Cotton Kingdom of the New South: A History of the Yazoo Mississippi Delta from Reconstruction to the Twentieth Century," by Brandfon, 611
"Cotton versus Conscience: Massachusetts Whig Politics and Southwestern Expansion, 1843–1848," by Brauer, 603
Cowen, D. L. (R), 1233
Cowling, Maurice, "1867," 821
Cox, E. L., "The Green Count of Savoy," 1502
Craig, G. A., *et al.*, "World War I," ed. by Roth, 1515; (R), 164, 1477
Crane, R. I. (R), 201, 883; (C), 1703
Crane, T. R. (R), 239
Cranfield, Lionel. *See* Fisher, F. J.
"Cranfield: Politics and Profits under the Early Stuarts. The Career of Lionel Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex," by Prestwich, 132
Craven, W. F. (R), 815
"Creek Frontier, 1540–1783," by Corkran, 584
Creswell, John, "Sea Warfare, 1939–1945," 1108
"Creta, Il dominio veneziano a, nel XIII secolo," by Borsari, 117
Crimean War. *See* Anderson, Olive; Russell, W. H.
"Crociate, Storia delle," by Cognasso, 1124
Cronin, Vincent, "The Florentine Renaissance," 1503
Crook, John, "Law and Life of Rome," 1117
Crosland, Maurice, "The Society of Arcueil," 829
Cross, Colin, "Philip Snowden," 1535
Cross, R. D. (R), 589
Crowley, J. B., "Japan's Quest for Autonomy," 568; (R), 569, 1159
Cuba. *See* Klein, H. S.
"Cuba: Castroism and Communism, 1959–1966," by Suárez, tr. by Carmichael and Halperin, 1692
Cultural history: Arciniegas, "Latin America," tr. by MacLean, 261; Cronin, "The Florentine Renaissance," 1503; Davis, *Some Recent Directions in American Cultural History*, 696–707; Earl, "The Moral and Political Tradition of Rome," 1487; Gabel and Bennett (eds.), "Reconstructing African Culture History," 1590; Salomone, *The Nineteenth-Century Discovery of Italy: An Essay in American Cultural History. Prolegomena to a Historiographical Problem*, 1359–91; Skard and Wasser (eds.), "Americana Norvegica," I, 237; Snellgrove (ed.), "Four Lamas of Dolpo," I, 887; Spores, "The Mixtec Kings and Their People," 629; West, "Flesh of Steel," 1231
"Culture serbe au seuil de l'indépendance (1800–1840): Essai d'analyse psychologique d'une culture à distance temporelle," by Castellan, 1573
Cuming, G. J. (ed.), "Studies in Church History," III, 469
Cunha, R. V. da, "Estudo da nobreza brasileira," I, 1269
Cunningham, N. E., Jr. (R), 902
"Cunningham, Sir Alexander, and the Beginning of Indian Archaeology," by Imam, 1602
Curato, Federico (ed.), "Le relazioni diplomatiche fra la Gran Bretagna e il regno di Sardegna," 3d ser., III, 799
Current, R. N. (R), 219
Curtin, P. D. (R), 873
Curtiss, J. S. (R), 1580
Custer, B. S. (R), 1256
Cutler, Allan (R), 451
"Cuzco, Lords of: A History and Description of the Inca People in Their Final Days," by Brundage, 1684
Czempiel, E.-O., "Das amerikanische Sicherheitssystem, 1945–1949," 1678

Dahmus, Joseph, "Seven Medieval Kings," 114
Dahrendorf, Ralf, "Gesellschaft und Demokratie in Deutschland," 517
Daicoviciu, C., *et al.* (eds.), "Acta Musei Napocensis," III, 1571
Daley, L. T., "Men and a River," 577
Dal Pane, Luigi, "La finanza toscana dagli inizi del secolo XVIII alla caduta del Granducato," 1196
"Damascus, The Province of, 1723–1783," by Rafeq, 554
Daniel, Norman, "Islam, Europe and Empire," 94
Daniel-Rops, H., "A Fight for God, 1870–1939," tr. by Warrington, 98
Daniels, Jonathan, "The Time between the Wars," 250
Daniels, R. V. (R), 1585
"Daniels, Josephus: The Small-D Democrat," by Morrison, 248
"Danilevsky: A Russian Totalitarian Philosopher," by MacMaster, 861
"Danish Settlements in West Africa, 1658–1850," by Nørregård, tr. by Mammen, 191
"Danmarks udenrigspolitik, 1933–1940," by Sjøqvist, 841
Dante, H. L. (R), 925

"Dante and His World," by Chubb, 119
Das Gupta, Ashin, "Malabar in Asian Trade, 1740–1800," 1223
Daskalakis, A. V., "Ho Adamantios Koraēs kai hē Eleutheria tōn Hellēnōn," 175
Davenport, T. R. H., "The Afrikaner Bond," 562
Davidson, M. G., and Maunder, E. R. (eds.), "First National Colloquium on the History of the Forest Products Industries," 1656
"Davies, The Reverend Samuel, Abroad: The Diary of a Journey to England and Scotland, 1753–55," ed. by Pilcher, 1622
Davis, A. F., "Spearheads for Reform," 1252; (R), 1659
Davis, Burke, "The Billy Mitchell Affair," 934
Davis, C. T. (R), 119
Davis, D. B., *Some Recent Directions in American Cultural History*, 696–707
Davis, J. C. (R), 531
Davis, R. H., and Helguera, J. L. (under the direction), "Archivo epistolar del General Mosquera," 1688
Davis, R. H. C., "King Stephen, 1135–1154," 454
Davis, Vincent, "The Admirals Lobby," 1256
"Davis, Jefferson: Private Letters, 1823–1889," ed. by Strode, 226
Davison, R. H. (R), 555
Dawson, Raymond, "The Chinese Chameleon," 436
Deacon, Richard, "Madoc and the Discovery of America," 895
Deak, Istvan (R), 466, 1575
Dearing, M. R. (R), 601, 1475
"Death and Life in the Tenth Century," by Duckett, 1122
del Corro, Antonio. *See* Hauben, P. J.
Delderfield, R. F., "The Retreat from Moscow," 1137
del Hoyo, Eugenio. *See* Morfi, J. A. de
"Délibérations des assemblées vénitiennes concernant la Romanie," I, by Thiriet, 116
"De L'Isle, the Right Honourable Viscount, V. C., Report on the Manuscripts of, Preserved at Penshurst Place, Kent," VI, ed. by Owen, 476
Delmas, Claude, "Histoire politique de la bombe atomique," 776
Delzell, C. F. (R), 533
" 'Democracy,' The Meaning of, as Used in European Ideologies from the French to the Russian Revolution: An Historical Study in Political Language," by Christophersen, 1510
"Democratic Politics and Sectionalism: The Wilmot Proviso Controversy," by Morrison, 604
"Democratic Republicans of New York: The Origins, 1763–1797," by Young, 1624
Demography: Armstrong, "Russian Settlement in the North," 183; Bennigsen and Lemercier-Quelquejay, "Islam in the Soviet Union," 1200; Bogina, "Immigratsiia v SShA nakanune i v Period Grazhdanskoi Voiny (1850–1865 GG.)," 236; Clémendot *et al.*, "Contributions à l'histoire démographique de la Révolution française," 2d ser., 491; Dickson, "Ulster Emigration to Colonial America, 1718–1775," 1619; Dupaquier (ed.), "Annales de démographie historique, 1966 (Études, chronique, bibliographie, documents)," 766; Katsougiannes, "Peri tōn Vlachōn tōn Hellēnikōn Chōrōn," II, 1198; Nadal, "La población española (Siglos xvi–xx)," 1546; Rosenberg, "Muuttoliike Uudenmaan läänissä esi-industrialistisen kauden lopulla (1821–1880)," 158; Sánchez-Albornoz, "Despoblación y repoblación del valle del Duero," 1494. *See also* Nazism and Nazi Germany
"Demokraticheskaia Intelligentsiia Rossii v xviii Veke," by Shtrange, 542
den Tex, Jan, "Oldenbarnevelt," III, 1174
"Deodoro, Marshal, and the Fall of Dom Pedro II," by Simmons, 264
DePencier, I. B., "The History of the Laboratory Schools, the University of Chicago, 1896–1965," 1254
De Pillis, M. S. (R), 1240
Derfler, Leslie (R), 498, 1171
de Roover, F. E. (R), 795
de Roover, Raymond (R), 791, 798, 1493
Derry, J. W., "The Radical Tradition," 818
"Despoblación y repoblación del valle del Duero," by Sánchez-Albornoz, 1494
Destler, C. M., "Roger Sherman and the Independent Oil Men," 1652
Detwiler, D. S. (R), 1141
"Deutsche Orden am Mittelmeer," by Forstreuter, 843
"Deutsche Orden im Zeitalter Napoleons," by Täubl, 843
"Deutsche Ostpolitik, 1918: Von Brest-Litowsk bis zum Ende des Ersten Weltkrieges," by Baumgart, 848
"Deutsche Widerstand gegen Hitler: Vier historisch-kritische Studien," by Graml *et al.*, ed. by Schmitthenner and Buchheim, 527
"Deutschen auswärtigen Politik, 1918–1945, Akten zur, aus dem Archiv des Auswärtigen Amts," ser. B, I, pt. 1, 523
"Deutschen Ostgebiete zur Zeit der Weimarer Republik," 163
"Deutschen Revolution, Das Problem der Kontinuität in der: Die Politik der Staatssekretäre und der militärischen Führung vom November 1918 bis Februar 1919," by Elben, 848
"Deutsch-englische Rivalität vor dem Ersten Weltkrieg in der Sicht deutscher Historiker: Missverstehen oder Machtstreben?" by Schenk, 1141
Deutscher, Isaac, "The Unfinished Revolution," 548
"Deutschlands Araberpolitik im Zweiten Weltkrieg," by Tillmann, 103

"Devil Drives: A Life of Sir Richard Burton," by Brodie, 820
De Vorsey, Louis, Jr., "The Indian Boundary in the Southern Colonies, 1763–1775," 1235
Dew, C. B. (R), 606
"Diagnostic de l'évolution économique du tiers-monde 1900–1966," by Bairoch, 99
"Diaries and Letters, 1930–1939," by Harold Nicolson, ed. by Nigel Nicolson, 142
"Diario y derrotero (1777–1781)," by Morfi, ed. by Del Hoyo and McLean, 1269
Díaz, Lilia (tr.), "Versión francesa de México," IV, 266
Dickson, P. G. M., "The Financial Revolution in England," 813
Dickson, R. J., "Ulster Emigration to Colonial America, 1718–1775," 1619
Diederich, Anton, "Das Stift St. Florin zu Koblenz," 1496
Diggins, J. P. (R), 1617
Dilkes, T. P. (R), 434
Dillon, M. L. (R), 1649
Dinerstein, H. S. (R), 1480
"Diplomacy of a New Age: Major Issues in U. S. Policy since 1945," by Perkins, 942
"Diplomatarium Danicum," 3d ser., IV, ed. by Christensen and Nielsen, 459
"Diplomatic Corps under Charles II & James II," by Lachs, 1149
"Diplomaticheskie Otnosheniia mezhdu SSSR i Angliei (1929–1939 GG.)," by Popov, 1105
Disarmament. *See* Salewski, Michael
"Discontinuity in Greek Civilization," by Carpenter, 108
Discovery and exploration: Andrews, *The Aims of Drake's Expedition of 1577–1580*, 724–41; Beaglehole (ed.), "The Journals of Captain James Cook on His Voyages of Discovery," III, 1530; Bovill (ed.), "Missions to the Niger," II, 192; Deacon, "Madoc and the Discovery of America," 895; Friis (ed.), "The Pacific Basin," 437; Graustein, "Thomas Nuttall, Naturalist," 597; Hammond and Rey, "The Rediscovery of New Mexico, 1580–1594," 585; Landström, "Columbus," 1564; Loomis and Nasatir, "Pedro Vial and the Roads to Santa Fe," 217; Mollat and Adam (presented), "Les aspects internationaux de la découverte océanique aux xv[e] et xvi[e] siècles," 90; Quartermain, "South to the Pole," 826; Weems, "Peary," 247; Williams (ed.), "Documents Relating to Anson's Voyage around the World, 1740–1744," 1525. *See also* Science and technology
Disraeli, Benjamin. *See* Cowling, Maurice
"Disraeli," by Blake, 139
"Dissolution of the Monasteries," by Woodward, 472
"Divination en Mésopotamie ancienne et dans les régions voisines: XIV[e] Rencontre Assyriologique Internationale (Strasbourg, 2–6 juillet 1965)," 107
Divine, R. A. (R), 1673
"Divorce in the Progressive Era," by O'Neill, 1661
Dixon, E. I., and Mink, J. V. (eds.), "Oral History at Arrowhead," 1471
"xvii[e] siècle," by Lebrun, 1476
Dobie, Edith, "Malta's Road to Independence," 1570
"Doctors' Story," by Gallagher, 1626
"Documents diplomatiques belges, 1920–1940. La politique de sécurité extérieure," V, pub. by Visscher and Vanlangenhove, 157
"Documents diplomatiques français 1932–1939," 2d ser., III, 497
Dod, K. C., "The Corps of Engineers," 621
Dodge, E. S. (R), 437, 826, 895, 1525, 1531
Dodge, Peter, "Beyond Marxism," 507
"Dodge, Grenville M.: Soldier, Politician, Railroad Pioneer," by Hirshson, 241
Doe, Charles. *See* Reid, J. P.
"Dönitz, Regierung, Die 23 Tage der," by Steinert, 528
Dörnemann, Manfred, "Die Politik des Verbandes der Bergarbeiter Deutschlands von der Novemberrevolution 1918 bis zum Osterputsch 1921 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse im rheinisch-westfälischen Industriegebiet," 1180
Doherty, R. W., "The Hicksite Separation," 1639
"Dokumenty Vneshnei Politiki SSSR," XII, ed. by Agaiants *et al.*, 1587
"Dolpo, Four Lamas of: Tibetan Biographies," I, ed. by Snellgrove, 887
"Domesday Studies: The Eastern Counties," by Finn, 1498
"Domkapitel zu Goslar und Halberstadt in ihrer persönlichen Zusammensetzung im Mittelalter (mit Beiträgen über die Standesverhältnisse der bis zum Jahre 1200 nachweisbaren Hildesheimer Domherren)," by Meier, 1496
Donald, A. D. (R), 599
Donald, David (R), 235, 1649
Donnelly, J. P. (tr.), "Wilderness Kingdom," 1641
Dontas, D. N., "Greece and the Great Powers, 1863–1875," 176; "The Last Phase of the War of Independence in Western Greece (December 1827 to May 1829)," 176
Dormon, J. H., Jr., "Theater in the Ante Bellum South, 1815–1861," 1636
Dorpalen, Andreas, *The Unification of Germany in East German Perspective*, 1069–83; (R), 128, 518, 1191
Dossat, Yves (pub.), "Saisimentum Comitatus Tholosani," 457
Douglas, S. A. *See* Heckman, R. A.
"XII[e] Congrès International des Sciences Historiques. Études présentées à la Commission internationale pour l'Histoire des Assemblées d'États," XXXI, 790
Dowd, D. L. (R), 827
Downey, Glanville (R), 784

Drachkovitch, M. M., and Lazitch, Branko (eds.), "The Comintern," 441
Drake, T. E. (R), 439, 1237
*Drake's Expedition of 1577–1580, The Aims of,* by Andrews, 724–41
"Drama der 99 Tage: Krankheit und Tod Friedrichs III," by Freund, 518
Drayer, R. E. (deceased), 1700
Drechsler, Horst, "Südwestafrika unter deutscher Kolonialherrschaft," 195
"Drei Bünde, Das Ende des Freistaates der: Erzählt in Aufsätzen über den Zeitraum von 1763–1803," by Rufer, 1563
Drew, K. F. (R), 121, 790, 1122
Drew, R. F. (R), 1125
Dreyfus affair. *See* Johnson, Douglas
"Droit canonique, Études d'histoire du, dédiées à Gabriel Le Bras, doyen honoraire de la Faculté de Droit et de Sciences économiques de Paris, membre de l'Institut," 1098
Drost, W. H., "David Snedden and Education for Social Efficiency," 1663
Droz, Jacques, "Le romantisme allemand et l'état," 1179
Druks, Herbert, "Harry S Truman and the Russians, 1945–1953," 625
Drury, C. M., "William Anderson Scott," 1240
"Du tripartisme à l'organisation internationale du travail," by Vogel-Polsky, 100
Dubofsky, Melvyn (R), 940
Duckett, Eleanor, "Death and Life in the Tenth Century," 1122
Duero Valley. *See* Sánchez-Albornoz, Claudio
Duffy, James, "A Question of Slavery," 560; (R), 1102
"du Gard, Roger Martin: The Novelist and History," by Schalk, 832
Duke University. *See* Porter, E. W.
Dulles, J. W. F., "Vargas of Brazil," 1270
Duly, L. C. (R), 561, 1593
Dumbauld, Edward (R), 1232
Dunham, W. H., Jr. (R), 472, 1501
Dunn, M. M., "William Penn," 587
Dunn, R. S. (R), 212, 1235
Dupaquier, J. (ed.), "Annales de démographie historique, 1966 (Études, chronique, bibliographie, documents)," 766
Dupre, Huntley, "Two Brothers in the French Revolution," 1540
Dupree, A. H. (R), 600
Durme, Maurice Van, "Les Archives Générales de Simancas et l'histoire de la Belgique (IX^e–XIX^e siècles)," II, 505
Duroselle, J.-B., "Le conflit de Trieste, 1943–1954," 1144
Dussel, Enrique, "Hipótesis para una historia de la Iglesia en América Latina," 1683
"Dutch Seaborne Empire: 1600–1800," by Boxer, 836
Duvergier de Hauranne, Ernest. *See* Krebs, Albert
"Dvizhenie Revoliutsionnogo Narodnichestva: Narodnicheskie Kruzhki i 'Khozhdenie v Narod' v 70-kh Godakh XIX V.," by Itenberg, 1583
Dvornik, Francis, "Early Christian and Byzantine Political Philosophy," 777
Dyer, Brainerd (R), 609
Dykema, F. E. (R), 1163
"Dzieje Hakaty," by Galos *et al.*, ed. by Pajewski, 1183

Earl, Donald, "The Moral and Political Tradition of Rome," 1487
"Early Christian and Byzantine Political Philosophy: Origins and Background," by Dvornik, 777
East Indies. *See* Alexandrowicz, C. H.
"Easter Rising, Leaders and Men of the: Dublin 1916," ed. by Martin, 825
Eastern Europe: book reviews, 173–78, 535–40, 856–59, 1198–1200, 1571–77; lists of articles and other books received, 301, 660, 972–73, 1298–99
"Eastern Europe in Transition," ed. by London, 539
Eastman, L. E., "Throne and Mandarins," 878
Eberhard, Wolfram, "Settlement and Social Change in Asia," 1219
"Economic Change in the Civil War Era: Proceedings of a Conference on American Economic Institutional Change, 1850–1873, and the Impact of the Civil War, Held March 12–14, 1964," ed. by Gilchrist and Lewis, 1645
"Economic Development and American Foreign Policy, 1943–62," by Baldwin, 622
Economic history: Arnould *et al.*, "Recherches sur l'histoire des finances publiques en Belgique," I, 1173; Bairoch, "Diagnostic de l'évolution économique du tiers-monde 1900–1966," 99; Borsari, "Il dominio veneziano a Creta nel XIII secolo," 117; Brandfon, "Cotton Kingdom of the New South," 611; Bulferetti and Costantini, "Industria e commercio in Liguria nell'età del Risorgimento (1700–1861)," 855; Cameron, "Banking in the Early Stages of Industrialization," 1100; Cannon, "The Land Boomers," 577; Clarke, "Central Bank Cooperation," 444; Dal Pane, "La finanza toscana dagli inizi del secolo XVIII alla caduta del Granducato," 1196; Dickson, "The Financial Revolution in England," 813; Epsztein, "L'économie et la morale aux débuts du capitalisme industriel en France et en Grande-Bretagne," 124; Felice, "Aspetti e momenti della vita economica di Roma e del Lazio nei secoli XVIII e XIX," 531; Fisher, "Workshops in the Wilderness," 915; Forrest, "A Hundred Years of Ceylon Tea, 1867–1967," 1608; Galasso, "Economia e società nella Calabria del cinquecento," 854; Levine, "Industrial Retardation in Britain, 1880–1914," 823;

Lo Giudice, "Agricoltura e credito nell'esperienza del Banco di Sicilia tra l'800 ed il '900," 532; Mauro, "Le XVI^e siècle européen," 798; Morrisson and Goffin, "Questions financières aux XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles," 489; Nugent, "The Money Question during Reconstruction," 1650; Pike, "Enterprise and Adventure," 464; Pintner, "Russian Economic Policy under Nicholas I," 1580; Posner and Woolf, "Italian Public Enterprise," 172; Sapori, "Studi di storia economica," III, 1129; Shannon, "The Centennial Years," ed. by Jones, 612; Shapiro, "Capital and the Cotton Industry in the Industrial Revolution," 1526; Thielemans, "Bourgogne et Angleterre," 462; Thuillier, "Aspects de l'économie nivernaise au XIX^e siècle," 492; Varg, *The Myth of the China Market, 1890–1914*, 742–58; Wright, "The Galena Lead District," 913; Zappey, "De economische en politieke werkzaamheid van Johannes Goldberg," 507. *See also* Spanish Civil War; World War II

Edelstein, Ludwig. *See* Temkin, Owsei

Edie, C. A. (R), 1148

"Edinburgh, Classical, The Making of, 1750–1840," by Youngson, 1151

"Edinburgh, University of, A Short History of the, 1556–1889," by Horn, 808

Edson, Lee, and von Kármán, Theodore, "The Wind and Beyond," 1110

Education: Campbell, "Colonel Francis W. Parker," 1245; DePencier, "The History of the Laboratory Schools, the University of Chicago, 1896–1965," 1254; Drost, "David Snedden and Education for Social Efficiency," 1663; Graham, "Progressive Education," 1671; Ponteil, "Histoire de l'enseignement en France," 150. *See also* Colleges and universities

Egbert, D. D., *The Idea of "Avant-garde" in Art and Politics*, 339–66

Eggert, G. G., "Railroad Labor Disputes," 1249

"Egypt, History and Chronology of the Eighteenth Dynasty of: Seven Studies," by Redford, 779

"Egypt, Modern," by Little, 1214

"Egypt, Modernization and British Colonial Rule in, 1882–1914," by Tignor, 1213

"Egypt and the Fertile Crescent, 1516–1922: A Political History," by Holt, 553

Ehrenberg, Victor. *See* "Ancient Society and Institutions"

"1867: Disraeli, Gladstone and Revolution. The Passing of the Second Reform Bill," by Cowling, 821

Einaudi, Mario, "The Early Rousseau," 1539

"Einziehung des geistlichen Gutes im Albertinischen Sachsen, 1539–1553," by Kühn, 510

"Eisenhower and Berlin, 1945: The Decision to Halt at the Elbe," by Ambrose, 942

Eisenstadt, A. S. (R), 594

Eisenstein, E. L. (R), 145

Eisenstein, Louis, and Rosenberg, Elliot, "A Stripe of Tammany's Tiger," 935

Eisner, J. M., "William Morris Leiserson," 940

Ekman, Ernst (R), 508, 1176

Elben, Wolfgang, "Das Problem der Kontinuität in der deutschen Revolution," 848

"Elenchus Fontium Historiae Urbanae," I, ed. by Kieft and Niermeijer, 1493

"Elgin, Lord, and the Marbles," by St. Clair, 1153

"Eliot, Jared, Minister, Doctor, Scientist, and His Connecticut," by Thoms, 1618

Elisha, Achille, "Aristide Briand," 496

"Élites, Intellectuals, and Consensus: A Study of the Social Question and the Industrial Relations System in Chile," by Morris, 267

"Elizabethan Militia, 1558–1638," by Boynton, 809

"Elizabethan Puritan Movement," by Collinson, 474

"Elizabethan World," by Smith, 1521

Ellersieck, H. E. (R), 159, 1176, 1579

Ellis, L. E. (R), 942

Ellis, L. T. (R), 913

Elting, J. R. (R), 1168; (C), 681

Emerson, Rupert, "Africa and United States Policy," 446

Emery, Ruth (R), 1153

Emmons, Terence (R), 1513

Encausse, H. C. d', "Réforme et révolution chez les musulmans de l'empire russe," 1582

"Encore for Reform: The Old Progressives and the New Deal," by Graham, 620

"Enemies and Friends: The United Front in Chinese Communist History," by Van Slyke, 1597

"Engineers, The Corps of: The War against Japan," by Dod, 621

"England and the Fronde: The Impact of the English Civil War and Revolution on France," by Knachel, 1135

English Civil War: Everitt, "The Community of Kent and the Great Rebellion, 1640–60," 1146; Howell, "Newcastle upon Tyne and the Puritan Revolution," 475; Wedgwood, "A Coffin for King Charles," 1148

"English Court in the Reign of George I," by Beattie, 1150

"English Historical Documents," V, ed. by Williams, 805

"English Law in Ireland, 1290–1324," by Hand, 1501

"Enlightened: The Writings of Luis de Carvajal, el Mozo," tr. and ed. by Liebman, 1685

"Enlightened Despotism," by Gagliardo, 1474

"Enlightenment, The Age of the: Studies Presented to Theodore Besterman," ed. by Barber *et al.*, 1538

"Enlightenment: An Interpretation. The Rise of Modern Paganism," by Gay, 768

"Enseignement en France, Histoire de l': Les

grandes étapes, 1789–1964," by Ponteil, 150
"Enterprise and Adventure: The Genoese in Seville and the Opening of the New World," by Pike, 464
"Entmilitarisierung und Wiederbewaffnung in Deutschland, 1943–1955: Internationale Auseinandersetzungen um die Rolle der Deutschen in Europa," by Wettig, 804
"Entstehung und Grundlagen des Waffenstillstandes von 1940," by Böhme, 526
"Entwaffnung und Militärkontrolle in Deutschland, 1919–1927," by Salewski, 522
Epigraphy: Fornara, *The Value of the Themistocles Decree*, 425–33; Ruschenbusch, "Solonos Nomoi [The Laws of Solon], Die Fragmente des Solonischen Gesetzeswerkes mit einer Text- und Überlieferungsgeschichte," 1115
"Epistolario (1859–1860)," by Sanctis, ed. by Talamo, 170
Epstein, Klaus (R), 161; (deceased), 337
Epstein, L. D. (R), 486
Epsztein, Léon, "L'économie et la morale aux débuts du capitalisme industriel en France et en Grande-Bretagne," 124
"Erasmus von Rotterdam, Die Stellung des, zur Römischen Kirche," by Gebhardt, 835
Erger, Johannes, "Der Kapp-Lüttwitz-Putsch," 1557
Erickson, E. L. (deceased), 1700
Eschenbacher, H. F., "The University of Rhode Island," 239
Esler, Anthony, "The Aspiring Mind of the Elizabethan Younger Generation," 131
Espina, Ramón. *See* Helguera, J. L.
Esthus, R. A., "Theodore Roosevelt and Japan," 99
"États-Unis pendant la Guerre de Sécession, vus par un journaliste français, Ernest Duvergier de Hauranne," presented by Krebs, 238
Ethiopia. *See* Baer, G. W.
"Etruscan Cities and Rome," by Scullard, 780
Eubank, Keith, "The Summit Conferences, 1919–1960," 101; (R), 485
Eudin, X. J., and Slusser, R. M., "Soviet Foreign Policy, 1928–1934," I, 186
"Europe de 1900 à 1914," by Baumont *et al.*, 1139
"Europe et l'Amérique à l'époque napoléonienne (1800–1815)," by Godechot, 773
"European History, Lectures on, 1789–1914: Men, Machines and Freedom," by McManners, 1136
"European Powers and South-East Africa: A Study of International Relations on the South-East Coast of Africa, 1796–1856," by Haight, 1593
Evans, F. B., "Pennsylvania Politics, 1872–1877," 931
Evans, P. D. (R), 800, 1549
Evans, W. M., "Ballots and Fence Rails," 927
Everitt, Alan, "The Community of Kent and the Great Rebellion, 1640–60," 1146
Ewing, R. C. (R), 1630
"Expansion and American Indian Policy, 1783–1812," by Horsman, 1629
"Experiment with Freedom: India and Pakistan, 1947," by Tinker, 886
Eyck, F. G. (R), 839

Faber, Richard, "The Vision and the Need," 482
Fairbank, J. K. (R), 565, 1597
"Falange en la Guerra de España: La unificación y Hedilla," by García Venero, 503
Falk, S. L. (R), 104
Falnes, O. J., lists of articles, 295–96, 654, 968, 1292–93; (R), 841
" 'Famine du coton,' 1861–1865: Effets de la Guerre de Sécession sur l'industrie cotonnière gantoise," by Galle, 1550
Farago, Ladislas, "The Broken Seal," 102
"Farm Policies and Politics in the Truman Years," by Matusow, 259
Farnsworth, Beatrice, "William C. Bullitt and the Soviet Union," 1257
Farr, N. C. (deceased), 1699
Farrell, J. C., "Beloved Lady," 1659
Fascism: Carsten, "The Rise of Fascism," 1516; Felice, "Mussolini il fascista," I, 533; Weiss, "The Fascist Tradition," 1517
"Fascist Tradition: Radical Right-Wing Extremism in Modern Europe," by Weiss, 1517
"Fate of the Revolution: Interpretations of Soviet History," by Laqueur, 1586
Favier, Jean, "Les finances pontificales à l'époque du grand schisme d'Occident, 1378–1409," 121
Fay, S. B. (deceased), 679
"F.D.R.'s Undeclared War, 1939 to 1941," by Fehrenbach, 256
"Federalism in the Southern Confederacy," by Amlund, 926
Fédou, René (pub.), "Le terrier de Jean Jossard, coseigneur de Châtillon-d'Azergues, 1430–1463," 797
Fehrenbach, T. R., "F.D.R.'s Undeclared War, 1939 to 1941," 256
Feis, Herbert, "Contest over Japan," 1222; *et al.*, "The Historian and the Diplomat," ed. by Loewenheim, 580; (R), 101
Fejtõ, François, "The French Communist Party and the Crisis of International Communism," 498
Feldman, Herbert, "Revolution in Pakistan," 1607
Felice, Renzo De, "Aspetti e momenti della vita economica di Roma e del Lazio nei secoli XVIII e XIX," 531; "Mussolini il fascista," I, 533
Fellman, David (R), 909
Ferguson, W. K. (R), 1562
Ferrell, R. H. (R), 580, 625
*Festschriften:* "Ancient Society and Institutions," 110; "Maturi, Walter, Miscellanea," 1195; Morris *et al.*, "Freedom and Reform,"

ed. by Hyman and Levy, 1610; Steinitz *et al.* (eds.), "Ost und West in der Geschichte des Denkens und der kulturellen Beziehungen," 466; Wallach (ed.), "The Classical Tradition," 1111. *See also* International relations
Feuerwerker, Albert, *et al.* (eds.), "Approaches to Modern Chinese History," 1596
"Fiesque, La conjuration de," by Retz, ed. by Watts, 489
"Fight for God, 1870–1939," by Daniel-Rops, tr. by Warrington, 98
Filipuzzi, Angelo (ed.), "Le relazioni diplomatiche fra l'Austria e il granducato di Toscana," 3d ser., I, 799; II, 1514
Filler, Louis (R), 1216, 1671
"Finances pontificales à l'époque du grand schisme d'Occident, 1378–1409," by Favier, 121
"Finances publiques en Belgique, Recherches sur l'histoire des," I, by Arnould *et al.*, 1173
"Financial Revolution in England: A Study in the Development of Public Credit, 1688–1756," by Dickson, 813
"Finanza toscana dagli inizi del secolo XVIII alla caduta del Granducato," by Dal Pane, 1196
Findlay, James (R), 929
Fink, R. O. (R), 1117
"Finland, Communism in: A History and Interpretation," by Hodgson, 840
"Finlande dans l'étau germano-soviétique, 1940–1941," by Jalanti, 1519
Finn, R. W., "Domesday Studies," 1498
Finnie, D. H., "Pioneers East," 772
"First Emancipation: The Abolition of Slavery in the North," by Zilversmit, 1237
"First New Deal," by Moley, 252
Firth, E. G. (ed.), "The Town of York, 1815–1834," 628
Fischel, W. J., "Ibn Khaldūn in Egypt," 871
Fischer, Georges, "Le Parti Travailliste et la décolonisation de l'Inde," 487
Fischer-Galati, Stephen, "The New Rumania," 859; (R), 1130, 1203, 1574
Fisher, F. J. (ed.), "Calendar of the Manuscripts of the Right Honourable Lord Sackville of Knole, Sevenoaks, Kent," II, 132
Fisher, John. *See* Macklem, Michael
Fisher, L. E., "The Last Inca Revolt, 1780–1783," 264
Fisher, Marvin, "Workshops in the Wilderness," 915
Fisher, S. G. *See* Wainwright, N. B.
Fisher, S. N. (R), 1588
"Fisher, John, The Works and Days of: An Introduction to the Position of St. John Fisher (1469–1535), Bishop of Rochester, in the English Renaissance and the Reformation," by Surtz, 1147
Fishman, Sterling (R), 1506
Fistié, Pierre, "L'évolution de la Thaïlande contemporaine," 1229
Fitzgibbon, R. H. (R), 1272
"Flandre, Recueil de documents relatifs à l'histoire de l'industrie drapière en," pt. 2, III, by Sagher, 795
"Flesh of Steel: Literature and the Machine in American Culture," by West, 1231
Fletcher, W. A. (R), 443, 1515
Flexner, Eleanor (R), 140, 1533
Florence. *See* Bec, Christian
"Florence in Transition," I, by Becker, 794
"Florentine Galleys in the Fifteenth Century," by Mallett, 1127
"Florentine Renaissance," by Cronin, 1503
"Foliot, Gilbert, Abbot of Gloucester (1139–48), Bishop of Hereford (1148–63) and London (1163–87), The Letters and Charters of," ed. by Morey and Brooke, 455
Fontaine, André, "Histoire de la guerre froide," II, 1483
Foord, A. S. (R), 478, 1529
Forbes, A. H. (C), 337
Forbes, J. D. (R), 260
Forcey, Charles (R), 1669
Ford, Alice (ed.), "The 1826 Journal of John James Audubon," 914
Ford, F. L. (R), 768
Ford, Patrick, "Cardinal Moran and the A.L.P.," 578
Forde, Daryll, and Kaberry, P. M. (eds.), "West African Kingdoms in the Nineteenth Century," 872
"Foreign Relations of the United States: Diplomatic Papers, 1944, I, General," 258; II, "General: Economic and Social Matters," 623; VI, "China," 1261; 1945, I, "General: The United Nations," 1676
"Forest Products Industries, First National Colloquium on the History of the: Proceedings, Boston, Massachusetts, May 17–18, 1966," ed. by Maunder and Davidson, 1656
"Formación del oriente venezolano," I, by Ojer, 262
Fornara, C. W., *The Value of the Themistocles Decree*, 425–33
Forrest, D. M., "A Hundred Years of Ceylon Tea, 1867–1967," 1608
Forrest, W. G. (R), 109
Forster, Robert (R), 147
Forstreuter, Kurt, "Der Deutsche Orden am Mittelmeer," 843
"Fort Laramie and the Sioux Indians," by Nadeau, 228
Fraenkel-Verkade, E. (ed.), "Correspondentie van Mr. M. M. Rost van Tonningen," I, 1175
France: book reviews, 145–56, 489–500, 827–32, 1160–72, 1538–45; lists of articles and other books received, 290–92, 650–51, 965–66, 1288–90
"France and the Dreyfus Affair," by Johnson, 152
"Franche-Comté, L'influence française et le sentiment national français en: De la conquête à la Révolution (1674–1789)," by Grosperrin, 1162

Franchère, Gabriel, "Adventure at Astoria, 1810–1814," tr. and ed. by H. C. Franchère, 1635
François, Michel, and Tolu, Nicolas (eds.), "International Bibliography of Historical Sciences," XXXI and XXXII, 88; XXXIII, 1470
Franken, M. A. M., "Coenraad van Beuningen's politieke en diplomatieke aktiviteiten in de jaren 1667–1684," 156
Franklin, Benjamin: Burlingame, "Benjamin Franklin: Envoy Extraordinary," 214; Labaree *et al.* (eds.), "The Papers of Benjamin Franklin," X, 591; Lopez, "Mon Cher Papa," 214
Franklin, W. N. (R), 584
"Frankreich zwischen Republik und Monarchie in der Bismarckzeit: Bismarcks Antilegitimismus in französischer Sicht (1870–1877)," by Böhmer, 129
Frantz, J. B. (R), 1656
"Franz Joseph, Kaiser," by Corti and Sokol, 166
"Französische Algerienpolitik von 1919–1939," by Ohneck, 1591
Frederick III of Germany. *See* Freund, Michael
"Freedmen's Bureau in South Carolina, 1865–1872," by Abbott, 1649
"Freedom and Reform: Essays in Honor of Henry Steele Commager," by Morris *et al.*, ed. by Hyman and Levy, 1610
Freidel, Frank (R), 243
"French Communism in the Making, 1914–1924," by Wohl, 154
"French Communist Party and the Crisis of International Communism," by Fejtö, 498
"French Foreign Policy under De Gaulle," by Grosser, tr. by Pattison, 499
"French Left and the European Idea, 1947–1949," by Ritsch, 497
"French North Africa: The Maghrib between Two World Wars," by Berque, tr. by Stewart, 1212
French Revolution: Bouloiseau and Soboul (under the direction), "Œuvres de Maximilien Robespierre," X, 827; Carlson, "The Theatre of the French Revolution," 827; Dupre, "Two Brothers in the French Revolution," 1540; Hardy *et al.* (eds.), "The Maclure Collection of French Revolutionary Material," 149; Markov, "Jacques Roux oder vom Elend der Biographie," 1167; "Robespierre, Actes du colloque," 1165. *See also* Demography
"French Society and Culture since the Old Regime: The Eleutherian Mills Colloquium, 1964, of the Society for French Historical Studies and the Société d'Histoire Moderne," ed. by Acomb and Brown, 1166
Frend, W. H. C., "Martyrdom and Persecution in the Early Church," 784
"Freneau, Philip: Champion of Democracy," by Axelrad, 899
Frere, Sheppard, "Britannia," 782
Freudenberger, Herman (R), 1100, 1180
Freund, Michael, "Das Drama der 99 Tage," 518
"Freundschaftslehre des Panaitios: Nach einer Analyse von Ciceros 'Laelius de Amicitia,'" by Steinmetz, 782
Frick, G. F. (R), 905, 914
Friedländer, Saul, "Prelude to Downfall," tr. by Werth and Werth, 1107
Friedrich, C. J. (R), 1099
"Friends Not Masters: A Political Autobiography," by Ayub Khan, 1606
Friis, H. R. (ed.), "The Pacific Basin," 437
Fritz, H. E. (R), 211, 1641
Fritz, Kurt von, "Die griechische Geschichtsschreibung," I, 1485
"From Isolationism to Involvement: The Swedish Immigrant Press in America, 1914–1945," by Capps, 616
"From Plantation to Ghetto: An Interpretive History of American Negroes," by Meier and Rudwick, 583
"From Puritan to Yankee: Character and the Social Order in Connecticut, 1690–1765," by Bushman, 896
*Fronde. See* Grand-Mesnil, M.-N.; Knachel, P. A.
Frontier: Hawgood, "America's Western Frontiers," 907; Holmes, "Ewing Young, Master Trapper," 911; McDermott (ed.), "The Frontier Re-examined," 906; Merk, "The Monroe Doctrine and American Expansionism, 1843–1849," 231; Sosin, "The Revolutionary Frontier, 1763–1783," 1236. *See also* California
"Frontiersmen in Blue: The United States Army and the Indian, 1848–1865," by Utley, 1644
"Frühaufklärung: Der Kampf gegen den Konfessionalismus in Mittel- und Osteuropa und die deutsch-slawische Begegnung," by Winter, 466
"Frühmittelalterliche Studien: Jahrbuch des Instituts für Frühmittelalterforschung der Universität Münster," I, ed. by Hauck, 785
Frye, Alton, "Nazi Germany and the American Hemisphere, 1933–1941," 444
Frykenberg, R. E. (R), 570
Fuchs, L. H. (R), 940
Furber, Holden (R), 573

Gabel, Creighton, and Bennett, N. R. (eds.), "Reconstructing African Culture History," 1590
"Gadsden, Christopher, The Writings of, 1746–1805," ed. by Walsh, 590
Gagliardo, J. G., "Enlightened Despotism," 1474
Gailey, H. A., Jr. (R), 1218, 1591
Gaillardet, Frédéric, "Sketches of Early Texas and Louisiana," tr. by Shepherd, 229
Galasso, Giuseppe, "Economia e società nella Calabria del cinquecento," 854

Galbraith, J. S. (R), 1157
"Galena Lead District: Federal Policy and Practice, 1824–1847," by Wright, 913
Gallagher, Thomas, "The Doctors' Story," 1626
Galle, Hubert, "La 'famine du coton,' 1861–1865," 1550
Galos, A., *et al.*, "Dzieje Hakaty," ed. by Pajewski, 1183
Galvin, John (ed.), "Western America in 1846–1847," 917
Gandhi, M. K. *See* Wolfenstein, E. V.
Gann, L. H. (R), 193
Gara, Larry (R), 921
Garcia, Andrew, "Tough Trip through Paradise, 1878–1879," ed. by Stein, 1247
García Venero, Maximiano, "Falange en la Guerra de España," 503
Garder, Michel, "A History of the Soviet Army," 180
Gardinier, D. E., lists of articles, 304–309, 663–64, 975–76, 1301–1303; (R), 1592
Gardner, D. P., "The California Oath Controversy," 1679
Gardner, L. C. (R), 617
"Garfield, James A., The Diary of," I and II, ed. by Brown and Williams, 1244
Gargan, E. T. (R), 1097
Garraty, J. A. (R), 618, 1653
Gatell, F. O. (R), 226
Gates, P. W. (R), 914
Gatzke, H. W. (R), 522
Gaucher, Roland, "L'opposition en U.R.S.S., 1917–1967," 1587
Gaudemet, Jean, "Institutions de l'antiquité," 777
Gay, Peter, "The Enlightenment," 768
Gay, Theressa, "James W. Marshall, the Discoverer of California Gold," 1643
"Gayoso: The Life of a Spanish Governor in the Mississippi Valley, 1789–1799," by Holmes, 1630
"Gazetteers of India, History of the," by Chaudhuri, 572
"Geats of *Beowulf*: A Study in the Geographical Mythology of the Middle Ages," by Leake, 1121
Gebhardt, Georg, "Die Stellung des Erasmus von Rotterdam zur Römischen Kirche," 835
"Geheime Reichssache: Papst Pius XII. hat nicht geschwiegen. Berichte—Dokumente—Akten," comp. by Levai, 858
Gelb, I. J. (R), 107
General history: book reviews, 88–106, 434–47, 763–76, 1095–1111, 1470–83; lists of articles and other books received, 270–74, 636–38, 951–53, 1274–76
"Geneva and the Consolidation of the French Protestant Movement, 1564–1572: A Contribution to the History of Congregationalism, Presbyterianism, and Calvinist Resistance Theory," by Kingdon, 1562
Genoa. *See* Pike, Ruth
Genovese, E. D. (C), 993
George I of England. *See* Beattie, J. M.
George, A. L., "The Chinese Communist Army in Action," 879
Georgia. *See* Thompson, W. Y.
"Georgians," by Lang, 540
Gérard-Libois, Jules, "Katanga Secession," tr. by Young, 193
Gerlach, D. R. (R), 215
*German Democratic Party, The Dissolution of the, in 1930*, by Chanady, 1433–53
"German Economic Policy in Spain during the Spanish Civil War, 1936–1939," by Harper, 834
"German Revolution of 1918: A Study of German Socialism in War and Revolt," by Ryder, 1186
"German Seed in Texas Soil: Immigrant Farmers in Nineteenth-Century Texas," by Jordan, 230
Germany, Austria, and Switzerland: book reviews, 160–67, 509–31, 843–54, 1177–93, 1552–64; lists of articles and other books received, 296–300, 655–58, 968–71, 1293–97
*Germany, The Unification of, in East German Perspective*, by Dorpalen, 1069–83
"Germany without Bismarck: The Crisis of Government in the Second Reich, 1890–1900," by Röhl, 1554
Gershoy, Leo (R), 1538
Gerson, L. L. (R), 258, 1257
Gerteiny, A. G., "Mauritania," 1592
"Gesellschaft und Demokratie in Deutschland," by Dahrendorf, 517
Getzler, Israel, "Martov," 1585
Ghaznavi, Masood (R), 574
Gibson, A. M. (R), 1644
Gibson, Charles (R), 265, 1269
"Gideon's Army," I–III, by MacDougall, 626
Gidney, J. B., "A Mandate for Armenia," 867; (R), 1211
Gieraths, Günther (comp.), "Die Kampfhandlungen der brandenburgisch-preussischen Armee, 1626–1807," 160
Gilbert, B. B. (C), 1354
Gilbert, B. F. (R), 1635
Gilchrist, D. T., and Lewis, W. D. (eds.), "Economic Change in the Civil War Era," 1645
Gilkey, G. R. (R), 170
Gilliam, J. F. (R), 1486
Gillin, D. G., "Warlord," 1221
Gilmore, Gladys (deceased), 337
Gilmore, R. L. (R), 1688
Ginter, D. E. (ed.), "Whig Organization in the General Election of 1790," 478; (R), 137, 477
"Giornalismo italiano dal 1861 al 1870 (Dagli atti del 5° congresso dell'Istituto Nazionale per la Storia del Giornalismo). Torino, 20–23 ottobre 1966," 171
Gipson, L. H., "The British Empire before the American Revolution," XIII, pts. 1–3, 815; (R), 1611

Girard, L., *et al.*, "Les conseillers généraux en 1870," 831
Gittings, John, "The Role of the Chinese Army," 879
Gittleman, Edwin, "Jones Very," 1242
Glaab, C. N., and Brown, A. T., "A History of Urban America," 581
Glacken, C. J., "Traces on the Rhodian Shore," 1471
Glade, Dieter, "Bremen und der ferne Osten," 515
Gladstone, W. E. *See* Cowling, Maurice
Glazer, Sidney, lists of articles, 303–304, 662–63, 974–75, 1301; (R), 187; *see also* Sāṭi' al-Ḥuṣrī, Abū Khaldūn
Glazier, I. A. (R), 1196
Gleason, Philip, *An Immigrant Group's Interest in Progressive Reform: The Case of the German-American Catholics* 367–79
Gleason, S. E. (R), 256
"Glorious Revolution of 1688," by Ashley, 1522
"God Have Mercy: The Life of John Fisher of Rochester," by Macklem, 1147
Godechot, Jacques, "L'Europe et l'Amérique à l'époque napoléonienne (1800–1815)," 773
Göhring, Martin, "Alles oder Nichts," I, 525
Goetzmann, W. H., "When the Eagle Screamed," 224
Goffart, Walter, "The Le Mans Forgeries," 452
Goffin, Robert, and Morrisson, Christian, "Questions financières aux XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles," 489
Gokhale, B. G., "Asoka Maurya," 571; (R), 879, 1603
"Gold Rush Diary: Being the Journal of Elisha Douglass Perkins on the Overland Trail in the Spring and Summer of 1849," ed. by Clark, 918
Goldberg, Harvey (R), 154, 155
"Goldberg, Johannes, De economische en politieke werkzaamheid van," by Zappey, 507
Goldman, Merle, "Literary Dissent in Communist China," 1598
Goldthwaite, R. A. (R), 854
Gollin, G. L., "Moravians in Two Worlds," 439
Gomes Mathias, Herculano, "A coleção da Casa dos Contos de Ouro Prêto (Documentos Avulsos)," 947
Gondos, D. D. (R), 602, 931
Goodbody, O. C., "Guide to Irish Quaker Records, 1654–1860," 1538
Gopal, S., "British Policy in India, 1858–1905," 882
Goran, Morris, "The Story of Fritz Haber," 1555
Gordon, C. H. (R), 108
Gordon, D. C. (R), 577, 1230
Gordon, H. J., Jr. (R), 103
Gordon, Leonard (R), 875
Gorky, Maxim. *See* Wolfe, B. D.
Goslar. *See* Meier, Rudolf
Gowans, Alan, "Building Canada," 260
Grabler, Franz (tr.), "Kaisertaten und Menschenschicksale im Spiegel der schönen Rede," 456
Graebner, N. A. (R), 1665
Graf, L. P., and Haskins, R. W. (eds.), "The Papers of Andrew Johnson," I, 1637
Graff, H. F. (R), 1260
Graham, O. L., Jr., "An Encore for Reform," 620
Graham, P. A., "Progressive Education," 1671
Graham, W. F. (R), 531
Graml, Hermann, *et al.*, "Der deutsche Widerstand gegen Hitler," ed. by Schmitthenner and Buchheim, 527
Grand-Mesnil, M.-N., "Mazarin, la Fronde et la presse, 1647–1649," 1161
Grandchamp, Pierre, "Études d'histoire tunisienne," 558
"Grant, Ulysses S., The Papers of," I, ed. by Simon, 1243
Grantham, D. W., Jr. (R), 1677
Grattan, W. J. (deceased), 1352
Graubard, S. R. (R), 139, 143
Graustein, J. E., "Thomas Nuttall, Naturalist," 597
Gray, Wood, lists of articles, 311–20, 667–73, 979–86, 1307–13; (R), 208
"Great Britain and Germany's Lost Colonies, 1914–1919," by Louis, 1157
Grecu, Vasile. *See* Sphrantzes, Georgios
"Greece and the Great Powers, 1863–1875," by Dontas, 176
Greek Revolution of 1843. *See* Jelavich, Barbara
"Greeks," by Andrewes, 1112
Green, C. M. (R), 905
"Green Count of Savoy: Amadeus VI and Transalpine Savoy in the Fourteenth Century," by Cox, 1502
Greene, J. P. (R), 209, 218, 1627
Greenfield, K. R. (R), 855; (deceased), 679
Greenlaw, R. W. (R), 149
Gregory, R. G. (R), 820
Grenville, J. A. S., and Young, G. B., "Politics, Strategy, and American Diplomacy," 613
Grew, Raymond (R), 1567
"Griechenlands, Die politischen Parteien: Ein neuer Staat auf dem Weg zur Demokratie, 1821–1910," by Korisis, 536
"Griechische Geschichtsschreibung," I, by Fritz, 1485
Griffith, W. E. (ed.), "Sino-Soviet Relations, 1964–1965," 186
Griffiths, Gordon (R), 509
Grimes, A. P., "The Puritan Ethic and Woman Suffrage," 608
Grimm, H. J. (R), 796
Grob, G. N., "The State and the Mentally Ill," 601; (ed.), "Statesmen and Statecraft of the Modern West," 1477

Groh, Dieter, and Conze, Werner, "Die Arbeiterbewegung in der nationalen Bewegung," 1553
Grosperrin, Bernard, "L'influence française et le sentiment national français en Franche-Comté," 1162
Grosser, Alfred, "French Foreign Policy under De Gaulle," tr. by Pattison, 499
"Grotius, Hugo, Briefwisseling van," V, ed. by Meulenbroek, 506
Groueff, Stephane, "Manhattan Project," 257
"Grubenkatastrophe von Courrières 1906: Ein Beitrag zur Sozialgeschichte der Dritten Republik und zum deutsch-französischen Verhältnis um die Jahrhundertwende," by Sieburg, 153
Gruman, G. J., "A History of Ideas about the Prolongation of Life," 765
Grunewald, Jacques, and Scherer, André (pubs.), "L'Allemagne et les problèmes de la paix pendant la première guerre mondiale," II, 521
Guenther, H. V. (R), 887
"Guerre froide, Histoire de la," II, by Fontaine, 1483
"Guerre totale et guerre révolutionnaire," I and II, by Bernard, 95
"Guggisberg," by Wraith, 873
Guianas. *See* Waddell, D. A. G.
"Guicciardini, Francesco, Carteggi di," XII, ed. by Ricci, 1193
Guinn, Paul (R), 521
Gulick, J. M. (deceased), 336
Gunn, G. E., "The Political History of Newfoundland, 1832–1864," 260
Gutkind, E. A., "International History of City Development," III, 500
Guttmann, Allen, "The Conservative Tradition in America," 1617
"Guzmán, Núño de, and the Province of Pánuco in New Spain, 1518–1533," by Chipman, 630

Haas, Leonhard (ed.), "Lenin," 863
"Haber, Fritz, The Story of," by Goran, 1555
Hagan, J., "Printers and Politics," 207
Hagan, W. T. (R), 1646
Hage, G. S., "Newspapers on the Minnesota Frontier, 1849–1860," 919
Haight, M. V. J., "European Powers and South-East Africa," 1593
Halberstadt. *See* Meier, Rudolf
Hall, A. L. (R), 1620
Hall, H. D. (R), 943
Hall, M. G., and Van Tassel, D. D. (eds.), "Science and Society in the United States," 209
Hallgarten, G. W. F. (R), 519, 525
Hallinan, Paul (deceased), 1700
Halperin, Ernst. *See* Suárez, Andrés
Halsband, Robert (ed.), "The Complete Letters of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu," III, 1152
Hamby, W. B., "Ambroise Paré," 1160
Hamerow, T. S. (R), 846, 1554
"Hamilton, Alexander, The Papers of," ed. by Syrett, X and XI, 222
Hammond, G. P., and Rey, Agapito, "The Rediscovery of New Mexico, 1580–1594," 585
Hammond, Mason (R), 1117
Hanchett, Walter (R), 467
Hand, G. J., "English Law in Ireland, 1290–1324," 1501
Hanke, Lewis (R), 264
Hanna, K. A. (deceased), 337
Hanrieder, W. F., "West German Foreign Policy, 1949–1963," 1561
Hansen, Hardy (R), 1115
Harbaugh, W. H. (R), 1657
Hardy, J. D., Jr., *et al.* (eds.), "The Maclure Collection of French Revolutionary Material," 149
Hargreaves, J. D., "West Africa," 560
Harlan, L. R. (R), 615
Harmand, Jacques, "L'armée et le soldat à Rome," 1117; "Une campagne Césarienne," 1118
Harms, Ernest, "Origins of Modern Psychiatry," 1475
Harootunian, H. D. (R), 197
Harper, G. T., "German Economic Policy in Spain during the Spanish Civil War, 1936–1939," 834
Harris, David, "Socialist Origins in the United States," 225; (C), 1353
Harris, E. T., and Morgan, D. L. (eds.), "The Rocky Mountain Journals of William Marshall Anderson," 1640
Harris, Leon, "Only to God," 1653
Harrison, Brian (R), 203, 1227
Harrison, J. F. C. (R), 1155
"Harrison, John: The Man Who Found Longitude," by Quill, 477
Hartdagen, G. E. (R), 1622
Hartje, R. G., "Van Dorn," 923
Hartwich, H.-H., "Arbeitsmarkt Verbände und Staat, 1918–1933," 1187
"Harvard, The Law at: A History of Ideas and Men, 1817–1967," by Sutherland, 909
Ḥasan, Yūsuf Faḍl, "The Arabs and the Sudan," 1215
Haskins, R. W., and Graf, L. P. (eds.), "The Papers of Andrew Johnson," I, 1637
Hassler, W. W., Jr. (R), 923
Hastings, Margaret (R), 1499
Hauben, P. J., "Three Spanish Heretics and the Reformation," 1546
Hauck, Karl (ed.), "Frühmittelalterliche Studien," I, 785
Hauser, Oswald, "Staatliche Einheit und regionale Vielfalt in Preussen," 516
Hauser, Walter (R), 1607
"Haut-Poitou, Défrichements, peuplement et institutions seigneuriales en, du x^e^ au xiii^e^ siècle," by Sanfaçon, 1122
Haute Alsace. *See* Schaer, André
Hawgood, J. A., "America's Western Frontiers," 907

Haynes, R. V. (R), 229
Hays, S. P. (R), 1248
Haywood, R. M. (R), 447
Heald, E. T. (deceased), 992
"Heart Prepared: Grace and Conversion in Puritan Spiritual Life," by Pettit, 586
Hecht, M. B., and Parmet, H. S., "Aaron Burr," 1623
Heckman, R. A., "Lincoln vs Douglas," 922
Hedilla, Manuel. *See* García Venero, Maximiano; Southworth, H. R.
Heffner, R. D. (R), 246
Hehn, P. N. (R), 1505
Heitman, Sidney. *See* Bukharin, N. I.
Helde, T. T. (R), 523
Helguera, J. L., and Davis, R. H. (under the direction), "Archivo epistolar del General Mosquera," 1688
Helk, Vello, "Laurentius Nicolai Norvegus S.J.," 1176
Hellie, Richard (R), 1259
Helmreich, J. E. (R), 1550
Hembry, P. M., "The Bishops of Bath and Wells, 1540–1640," 472
Hemphill, W. E. (ed.), "The Papers of John C. Calhoun," III, 1637
Hendricks, J. E., and Pearson, C. C., "Liquor and Anti-Liquor in Virginia, 1619–1919," 1613; (R), 1626
Hennings, M. A., "Elias Ashmole (1617–1692)," V, 133
"Henry the Fourth, King of England and France and Lord of Ireland, Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of," II, ed. by Hingeston, 795
Herberstein, Sigmund Freiherr von, "Beschreibung Moskaus, der Hauptstadt in Russland, samt des moskowitischen Gebietes, 1557," tr. by Picard, 179
Herlihy, David, "Medieval and Renaissance Pistoia," 118; (R), 116, 1127
Heron, Michael. *See* Olivier, Daria
Herr, Richard (R), 832, 833
Herreshoff, David, "American Disciples of Marx," 1240
Hess, G. R., "Sam Higginbottom of Allahabad," 884
"Hess, Moses: Geschichte seines Lebens," by Silberner, 515
Heymann, F. G. (R), 174
"Hicksite Separation: A Sociological Analysis of Religious Schism in Early Nineteenth Century America," by Doherty, 1639
"Higginbottom, Sam, of Allahabad: Pioneer of Point Four to India," by Hess, 884
Higgins, R. A. (deceased), 337
Higgins, Trumbull (R), 865, 1569
Higham, John (R), 1657
Higham, Robin (R), 1156
"Hildebert von Lavardin, 1056–1133: Humanitas an der Schwelle des höfischen Zeitalters," by Moos, 1123
Hildesheim. *See* Meier, Rudolf
Hill, B. D. (R), 470
Hillgruber, Andreas (ed.), "Kriegstagebuch des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht (Wehrmachtführungsstab), 1940–1945," II, 761; (ed.), "Staatsmänner und Diplomaten bei Hitler," 850
Himmelfarb, Gertrude (R), 821
Hindle, Brooke, "Technology in Early America," 583
Hine, L. D., "Baptists in Southern California," 615
Hingeston, F. C. (ed.), "Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry the Fourth, King of England and France and Lord of Ireland," II, 795
Hinton, H. P. (R), 907
Hintze, Otto, "Regierung und Verwaltung," ed. by Oestreich, 844
"Hipótesis para una historia de la Iglesia en América Latina," by Dussel, 1683
Hirsch, E. F. (R), 1546
Hirsch, F. E. (R), 1557
Hirshson, S. P., "Grenville M. Dodge," 241
"Histoire sociale: Sources et méthodes. Colloque de l'École Normale Supérieure de Saint-Cloud (15–16 mai 1965)," 145
"Historian and the Diplomat: The Role of History and Historians in American Foreign Policy," by Feis *et al.*, ed. by Loewenheim, 580
"Historical Knowledge, Foundations of," by White, 1092
"Historical Scholarship in the United States and Other Essays," by Holt, 894
"Historical Thinking, The Nature of," by Stover, 764
Historiography: Alexander, *Medieval Apocalypses as Historical Sources*, 997–1018; Baker, "The Race of Time," 808; Commager, "The Search for a Usable Past and Other Essays in Historiography," 436; Constantinescu and Liveanu, "Sur quelques problèmes d'histoire," 1097; Dixon and Mink (eds.), "Oral History at Arrowhead," 1471; Dorpalen, *The Unification of Germany in East German Perspective*, 1069–83; Fischel, "Ibn Khaldūn in Egypt," 871; Fritz, "Die griechische Geschichtsschreibung," I, 1485; Holt, "Historical Scholarship in the United States and Other Essays," 894; "Istoriia i Istoriki," 434; Kirkendall (ed.), "The Truman Period as a Research Field," 1677; Laqueur, "The Fate of the Revolution," 1586; Levy, "Tudor Historical Thought," 1520; Meinhold, "Geschichte der kirchlichen Historiographie," 1096; Momigliano, "Studies in Historiography," 435; Nechkina *et al.* (eds.), "Ocherki Istorii Istoricheskoi Nauki v SSSR," IV, 434; Peshtich, "Russkaia Istoriografiia XVIII Veka," pt. 2, 860; Smith, "History as Argument," 594; Wagner, "The Life and Writings of Bartolomé de las Casas," 1268. *See also* Cultural history
"History as Argument: Three Patriot His-

torians of the American Revolution," by Smith, 594
Hitchins, Keith (R), 535, 1504, 1571
"Hitlérisme et le système concentrationnaire," by Billig, 1560
"Hitlerowskie Przesiedlenia Ludności Niemieckiej w dobie II Wojny Światowej," by Sobczak, 851
"Hitler's Last Gamble: The Battle of the Bulge," by Nobécourt, tr. by Barry, 1190
"Hitler's Social Revolution: Class and Status in Nazi Germany 1933–1939," by Schoenbaum, 1188
Hobbs, Cecil, lists of articles, 310–11, 666–67, 978–79, 1305–1306; (R), 891
Hodges, T. B. (R), 505, 1173
Hodgson, J. H., "Communism in Finland," 840; (C), 1706
Holborn, Hajo, *The History of Ideas*, 683–95; (R), 517
Hollister, C. W., *1066: The "Feudal Revolution,"* 708–23; (R), 1498
Hollon, W. E. (R), 898
Hollyday, F. B. M. (R), 1184
Holm, B. J., lists of articles, 278–81, 642–44, 956–59, 1280–83
Holmes, J. D. L., "Gayoso," 1630
Holmes, K. L., "Ewing Young, Master Trapper," 911
Holt, Edgar, "The Carlist Wars in Spain," 833
Holt, James, "Congressional Insurgents and the Party System, 1909–1916," 1668
Holt, P. M., "Egypt and the Fertile Crescent, 1516–1922," 553
Holt, W. S., "Historical Scholarship in the United States and Other Essays," 894; (R), 436
"Hongkong, Prelude to," by Coates, 877
Hoogenboom, Ari (R), 922, 1244
Hooker, J. R. (R), 560
Horak, S. M. (R), 1576
Horn, D. B., "A Short History of the University of Edinburgh, 1556–1889," 808
Horn, Daniel (ed. and tr.), "War, Mutiny and Revolution in the German Navy," 1556; (R), 1189
Horniker, A. L. (C), 681
Hornykiewicz, Theophil, "Ereignisse in der Ukraine, 1914–1922," II, 1576
Horsman, Reginald, "Expansion and American Indian Policy, 1783–1812," 1629
Horst, Samuel, "Mennonites in the Confederacy," 1648
Hoskins, H. L. (R), 188, 866; (deceased), 680
Hoskins, J. W. (C), 682
Hovannisian, R. G., "Armenia on the Road to Independence, 1918," 1211
Howard, Christopher, "Splendid Isolation," 1534
Howard, H. N. (R), 190, 772, 869
Howell, Roger, Jr., "Newcastle upon Tyne and the Puritan Revolution," 475
Hoyt, R. S. (ed.), "Life and Thought in the Early Middle Ages," 450
Hsü, I. C. Y., "The Ili Crisis," 1101
Huang Sung-k'ang, "Li Ta-chao and the Impact of Marxism on Modern Chinese Thinking," 566
Hubatsch, Walther (ed.), "Kriegstagebuch des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht (Wehrmachtführungsstab), 1940–1945," III, 761
Hufton, O. H., "Bayeux in the Late Eighteenth Century," 1541
Hughes, H. S. (R), 1568
Hughes, Kathleen, "The Church in Early Irish Society," 113
Hughes, P. L. (C), 338
Hughes, Serge, "The Fall and Rise of Modern Italy," 1568
Hughes, T. P. (R), 1110
"Hughes, Charles Evans: Politics and Reform in New York, 1905–1910," by Wesser, 1667
Hull, Felix (ed.), "A Calendar of the White and Black Books of the Cinque Ports, 1432–1955," 1145
Hummel, A. W. (R), 1595
"Hungarian-Jewish Studies," ed. by Braham, 535
Hunt, R. N. (R), 162, 1553
Hunter, C. H. (R), 234
Hurst, Michael, "Joseph Chamberlain and Liberal Reunion," 482
Hurvitz, Leon (R), 1220
"Husain Shahi Bengal, 1494–1548 A.D.: A Socio-political Study," by Tarafdar, 200
Hussey, J. M. (ed.), "The Cambridge Medieval History," IV, pt. 2, 786; *et al.* (eds.), "Proceedings of the XIIIth International Congress of Byzantine Studies, Oxford, 5–10 September 1966," 1492
"Hussite Revolution, A History of the," by Kaminsky, 796
Huston, J. A. (R), 621
Hutchins, F. G., "The Illusion of Permanence," 881
Hutchinson, Lester, "The Conspiracy of Catiline," 1116
Hutchison, W. R. (R), 910
Huthmacher, J. J. (R), 1667
Huxley, Gervas, "Victorian Duke," 821
Hyman, H. M. (ed.), "New Frontiers of the American Reconstruction," 240; *see also* Morris, R. M.
Hyslop, B. F., lists of articles, 290–92, 650–51, 965–66, 1288–89; (R), 1540

Iakhontov, A. N. *See* Cherniavsky, Michael
"Ibn Khaldūn in Egypt: His Public Functions and His Historical Research (1382–1406). A Study in Islamic Historiography," by Fischel, 871
*Ideas, The History of*, by Holborn, 683–95
"Ideological Origins of the American Revolution," by Bailyn, 209
Iggers, G. G. (R), 1472, 1563

Ike, Nobutaka (tr. and ed.), "Japan's Decision for War," 569; (R), 199, 1599
"Ili Crisis: A Study of Sino-Russian Diplomacy, 1871–1881," by Hsü, 1101
Illinois. *See* Jones, J. P.
"Illusion of Permanence: British Imperialism in India," by Hutchins, 881
Imam, Abu, "Sir Alexander Cunningham and the Beginning of Indian Archaeology," 1602
Imhof, A. E., "Der Friede von Vervins 1598," 1131
Im Hof, Ulrich, "Isaak Iselin und die Spätaufklärung," 1563
Imlah, A. G., "Britain and Switzerland, 1845–60," 127
Imlah, A. H. (R), 1526
"Immigrants' Influence on Wilson's Peace Policies," ed. by O'Grady, 1670
"Immigratsiia v SShA nakanune i v Period Grazhdanskoi Voiny (1850–1865 GG.)," by Bogina, 236
"Impact of Western Man: A Study of Europe's Role in the World Economy 1750–1960," by Woodruff, 440
"Imperial Japan's Higher Civil Service Examinations," by Spaulding, 1599
"In Defense of Neutral Rights: The United States Navy and the Wars of Independence in Chile and Peru," by Billingsley, 1267
"Inca Revolt, The Last, 1780–1783," by Fisher, 264
"Incredible Victory," by Lord, 1481
"India, Ancient, Social Life in, (In the Background of the *Yājñavalkya-Smriti*)," by Chattopadhyaya, 879
"Indian Muslims," by Mujeeb, 880
"Indian Republic, The Making of the: Some Aspects of India's Constitution in the Making," by Misra, 573
Indians: Beaver, "Church, State, and the American Indians," 211; Brundage, "Lords of Cuzco," 1684; Burke, "Puritans at Bay," 213; Corkran, "The Creek Frontier, 1540–1783," 584; De Vorsey, "The Indian Boundary in the Southern Colonies, 1763–1775," 1235; Donnelly (tr.), "Wilderness Kingdom," 1641; Fisher, "The Last Inca Revolt, 1780–1783," 264; Garcia, "Tough Trip through Paradise, 1878–1879," ed. by Stein, 1247; Horsman, "Expansion and American Indian Policy, 1783–1812," 1629; Jones, "The Treaty of Medicine Lodge," 242; Nadeau, "Fort Laramie and the Sioux Indians," 228; Thrapp, "The Conquest of Apacheria," 1646. *See also* Military history
"India's Quest for Security: Defence Policies, 1947–1965," by Kavic, 1226
"Individual and Society in the Middle Ages," by Ullmann, 1119
"Indonesian Commerce, Early: A Study of the Origins of Śrīvijaya," by Wolters, 888
"Indus Rivers: A Study of the Effects of Partition," by Michel, 885
"Industrial Retardation in Britain, 1880–1914," by Levine, 823
"Industrialization, Immigrants, and Americanizers: The View from Milwaukee, 1866–1921," by Korman, 610
Inman, W. G. (R), 129
Institutional history: Ambrose (ed.), "Institutions in Modern America," 1247; "Anciens pays et assemblées d'état," XL, 123; "XII[e] Congrès International des Sciences Historiques," XXXI, 790; Gaudemet, "Institutions de l'antiquité," 777; Leiby, "Charity and Correction in New Jersey," 1234; Vermeesch, "Essai sur les origines et la signification de la commune dans le nord de la France (XI[e] et XII[e] siècles)," 452; Wiebe, "The Search for Order, 1877–1920," 1248
"Institutions de l'antiquité," by Gaudemet, 777
"Institutions in Modern America: Innovation in Structure and Process," ed. by Ambrose, 1247
Intellectual history: Brown, "Stankevich and His Moscow Circle, 1830–1840," 181; Droz, "Le romantisme allemand et l'état," 1179; Egbert, *The Idea of "Avant-garde" in Art and Politics*, 339–66; Einaudi, "The Early Rousseau," 1539; Esler, "The Aspiring Mind of the Elizabethan Younger Generation," 131; Farrell, "Beloved Lady," 1659; Gay, "The Enlightenment," 768; Gittleman, "Jones Very," 1242; Glacken, "Traces on the Rhodian Shore," 1471; Gruman, "A History of Ideas about the Prolongation of Life," 765; Im Hof, "Isaak Iselin und die Spätaufklärung," 1563; Kaegi, "Jacob Burckhardt," IV, 1192; Lang, "Pa Chin and His Writings," 1222; Liu, "Ou-yang Hsiu," 876; McGill, "Channing of Concord," 1241; MacMaster, "Danilevsky," 861; Miller, "Nature's Nation," 903; Moos, "Hildebert von Lavardin, 1056–1133," 1123; Moreau, "Randolph Bourne," 1669; Müller, "Russischer Intellekt in europäischer Krise," 1202; Nash, "Wilderness and the American Mind," 1612; Neveux, "Vie spirituelle et vie sociale entre Rhin et Baltique au XVII[e] siècle," 1508; "Russell, Bertrand, The Autobiography of, 1872–1914," 483; Schmugge, "Johannes von Jandun (1285/89–1328)," 458; Shtrange, "Demokraticheskaia Intelligentsiia Rossii v XVIII Veke," 542; Solt, *Puritanism, Capitalism, Democracy, and the New Science*, 18–29; Staude, "Max Scheler, 1874–1928," 1182; Stevenson, "Babbits and Bohemians," 1258; Tanselle, "Royall Tyler," 221; Tyack, "George Ticknor and the Boston Brahmins," 910; Van Doren, "The Idea of Progress," 1472; Winter, "Frühaufklärung," 466; Yates, "The Art of Memory," 89. *See also* Religion; Trade and commerce
"Intellectuals and McCarthy: The Radical Specter," by Rogin, 1262
"Intelligence Notes, 1913–16, Preserved in

the State Paper Office," ed. by Choille, 824
"International Bibliography of Historical Sciences," ed. by François and Tolu, XXXI and XXXII, 88; XXXIII, 1470
International relations: Agaiants *et al.* (eds.), "Dokumenty Vneshnei Politiki SSSR," XII, 1587; "Akten zur deutschen auswärtigen Politik, 1918–1945, aus dem Archiv des Auswärtigen Amts," ser. B, I, pt. 1, 523; Alexandrowicz, "An Introduction to the Law of Nations in the East Indies (16th, 17th and 18th Centuries)," 1227; Alperovitz, "Atomic Diplomacy," 624; "American Foreign Policy: Current Documents, 1963," 627; "1964," 1681; Andrén and Landqvist, "Svensk utrikespolitik efter 1945," 842; Azcárate, "Mission in Palestine, 1948–1952," 868; Baldwin, "Economic Development and American Foreign Policy, 1943–62," 622; Baumgart, "Deutsche Ostpolitik, 1918," 848; Bock, "Prelude to Tragedy," 468; Böhme, "Bremisch-verdische Staatsfinanzen, 1645–1676," 1134; Böhmer, "Frankreich zwischen Republik und Monarchie in der Bismarckzeit," 129; Bolkhovitinov, "Doktrina Monro (Proiskhozdenie i Kharakter)," 85; *id.*, "Stanovlenie Russko-Amerikanskikh Otnoshenii, 1775–1815," 771; Borisov, "Sovetsko-Frantsuzskie Otnosheniia (1924–1945 GG.)," 803; Botzenhart, "Metternichs pariser Botschafterzeit," 530; Bruchey, *Beard on Foreign Policy*, 759–60; Butler *et al.* (eds.), "Documents on British Foreign Policy, 1919–1939," 1st ser., XV, 1536; Chen, "Sino-Soviet Relations in the Seventeenth Century," 438; Cho, "Korea in World Politics, 1940–1950," 1601; Cioranesco *et al.*, "Aspects des relations russo-roumaines," 1130; Clifford, "Retreat from China," 1159; Coates, "Prelude to Hongkong," 877; Curato (ed.), "Le relazioni diplomatiche fra la Gran Bretagna e il regno di Sardegna," 3d ser., III, 799; Czempiel, "Das amerikanische Sicherheitssystem, 1945–1949," 1678; Díaz (tr.), "Versión francesa de México," IV, 266; "Documents diplomatiques français 1932–1939," 2d ser., III, 497; Dontas, "Greece and the Great Powers, 1863–1875," 176; Druks, "Harry S Truman and the Russians, 1945–1953," 625; Duroselle, "Le conflit de Trieste, 1943–1954," 1144; Elisha, "Aristide Briand," 496; Emerson, "Africa and United States Policy," 446; Esthus, "Theodore Roosevelt and Japan," 99; Eubank, "The Summit Conferences, 1919–1960," 101; Eudin and Slusser, "Soviet Foreign Policy, 1928–1934," I, 186; Farnsworth, "William C. Bullitt and the Soviet Union," 1257; Feis *et al.*, "The Historian and the Diplomat," ed. by Loewenheim, 580; Filipuzzi (ed.), "Le relazioni diplomatiche fra l'Austria e il granducato di Toscana," 3d ser., I, 799; II, 1514; Finnie, "Pioneers East," 772; Fontaine, "Histoire de la guerre froide," II, 1483; "Foreign Relations of the United States: Diplomatic Papers. 1944, I, General," 258; II, "General: Economic and Social Matters," 623; VI, "China," 1261; 1945, I, "General: The United Nations," 1676; Friedländer, "Prelude to Downfall," tr. by Werth and Werth, 1107; Frye, "Nazi Germany and the American Hemisphere, 1933–1941," 444; Gidney, "A Mandate for Armenia," 867; Godechot, "L'Europe et l'Amérique à l'époque napoléonienne (1800–1815)," 773; Goetzmann, "When the Eagle Screamed," 224; Grenville and Young, "Politics, Strategy, and American Diplomacy," 613; Griffith (ed.), "Sino-Soviet Relations, 1964–1965," 186; Grob (ed.), "Statesmen and Statecraft of the Modern West," 1477; Grosser, "French Foreign Policy under De Gaulle," tr. by Pattison, 499; Haight, "European Powers and South-East Africa," 1593; Hanrieder, "West German Foreign Policy, 1949–1963," 1561; Howard, "Splendid Isolation," 1534; Hsü, "The Ili Crisis," 1101; Imhof, "Der Friede von Vervins 1598," 1131; Imlah, "Britain and Switzerland, 1845–60," 127; Iriye, "Across the Pacific," 1478; Jelavich, "Russia and the Greek Revolution of 1843," 1203; Kapitsa *et al.* (eds.), "Dokumenty Vneshnei Politiki SSSR," XI, 185; Kaplan, "Jefferson and France," 593; Kapur, "Soviet Russia and Asia, 1917–1927," 1480; Khalfin, "Prisoedinenie Srednei Azii k Rossii (60–90-e Gody XIX V.)," 862; Kiaiviarainen, "Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniia na Severe Evropy v Nachale XIX Veka i Prisoedinenie Finliandii k Rossii v 1809 Godu," 467; Knachel, "England and the Fronde," 1135; Knapp, "A History of War and Peace, 1939–1965," 1109; Koginos, "The *Panay* Incident," 1673; Koroliuk, "Zapadnye Slaviane i Kievskaia Rus' v X–XI VV.," 1495; McCormick, "China Market," 1662; MacKenzie, "The Serbs and Russian Pan-Slavism, 1875–1878," 1138; Medlicott *et al.* (eds.), "Documents on British Foreign Policy, 1919–1939," ser. IA, I, 485; Merk, "The Oregon Question," 598; Michel, "The Indus Rivers," 885; Moseley, "A Sino-Soviet Cultural Frontier," 1106; Northedge, "The Troubled Giant," 1158; Perkins, "The Diplomacy of a New Age," 942; Popov, "Diplomaticheskie Otnosheniia mezhdu SSSR i Angliei (1929–1939 GG.)," 1105; Porter, "Britain and the Rise of Communist China," 486; Pratt, "Challenge and Rejection," 1665; Saitta (ed.), "Le relazioni diplomatiche fra la Francia e il regno delle Due Sicilie," 2d ser., I, 126; Savelle, "The Origins of American Diplomacy," 1611; Schenk, "Die deutsch-englische Rivalität vor dem Ersten Weltkrieg

in der Sicht deutscher Historiker," 1141; Sjøqvist, "Danmarks udenrigspolitik, 1933–1940," 841; Slater, "The OAS and United States Foreign Policy," 944; Smit (ed.), "Bescheiden betreffende de buitenlandse politiek van Nederland, 1848–1919," 3d period, pt. 5, I and II, 839; Tibawi, "American Interests in Syria, 1800–1901," 187; Tillmann, "Deutschlands Araberpolitik im Zweiten Weltkrieg," 103; Tinker, "Experiment with Freedom," 886; Toscano, "Storia diplomatica della questione dell'Alto Adige," 801; Val'kov, "SSSR i SShA (Ikh Politicheskie i Ekonomicheskie Otnosheniia)," 1105; Vasiukov, "Vneshniaia Politika Vremennogo Pravitel'stva," 1206; Visscher and Vanlangenhove (pubs.), "Documents diplomatiques belges, 1920–1940. La politique de sécurité extérieure," V, 157; Watt, "The Evolution of Australian Foreign Policy, 1938–1965," 580; Wernham, "Before the Armada," 470; Wise and Brown, "Canada Views the United States," 1683; Zak, "Monarkhi protiv Narodov," 1513. *See also* Newspapers and periodicals; Political theory; Wilson, Woodrow

Iran. *See* Kapur, Harish

"Iran, The Communist Movement in," by Zabih, 189

"Iran, Religion and Rebellion in: The Tobacco Protest of 1891–1892," by Keddie, 555

Ireland. *See* Hand, G. J.

"Irish Newspaper, The History of the, 1685–1760," by Munter, 488

"Irish Quaker Records, 1654–1860, Guide to," by Goodbody, 1538

Iriye, Akira, "Across the Pacific," 1478; (R), 1483

Irwin, Graham (R), 872

Isaac, P. E., "Prohibition and Politics," 245

"Iselin, Isaak, und die Spätaufklärung," by Im Hof, 1563

"Islam, Europe and Empire," by Daniel, 94

"Islam in the Soviet Union," by Bennigsen and Lemercier-Quelquejay, 1200

"Islamic Modernism in India and Pakistan, 1857–1964," by Ahmad, 1605

"Istoriia i Istoriki: Istoriografiia Vseobshchei Istorii," 434

"Italian Architecture, 1750–1914," by Meeks, 169

"Italian-Ethiopian War, The Coming of the," by Baer, 856

"Italian Public Enterprise," by Posner and Woolf, 172

Italy: book reviews, 168–73, 531–35, 854–56, 1193–98, 1564–70; lists of articles and other books received, 300–301, 658–59, 971–72, 1297–98

"Italy, The Battle for," by Jackson, 1569

"Italy, Modern, The Fall and Rise of," by Hughes, 1568

*Italy, The Nineteenth-Century Discovery of: An Essay in American Cultural History. Prolegomena to a Historiographical Problem*, by Salomone, 1359–91

*Italy's Neutrality and Entrance into the Great War: A Re-examination*, by Renzi, 1414–32

Itenberg, B. S., "Dvizhenie Revoliutsionnogo Narodnichestva," 1583

Itzkowitz, Norman (R), 871

Ivanov, N. Ia., "Kornilovshchina i Ee Razgrom," 1208

Izzo, Luigi, "Storia delle relazioni commerciali tra l'Italia e la Francia dal 1860 al 1875," 800

Jackson, Carlton, "Presidential Vetoes, 1792–1945," 1238

Jackson, Gabriel (R), 501, 502, 1172

Jackson, K. T., "The Ku Klux Klan in the City, 1915–1930," 1670

Jackson, W. G. F., "The Battle for Italy," 1569

Jackson, W. T. (R), 228, 920

"Jacksonian Aristocracy: Class and Democracy in New York, 1830–1860," by Miller, 599

Jacobsen, H.-A. (ed.), "Kriegstagebuch des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht (Wehrmachtführungsstab), 1940–1945," I, 761

Jakóbczyk, Witold, "Studia nad Dziejami Wielkopolski," III, 856

"Jakub z Dębna na tle Wewnętrznej i Zagranicznej Polityki Kazimierza Jagiellończyka," by Kiryk, 1505

Jalanti, Heikki, "La Finlande dans l'étau germano-soviétique, 1940–1941," 1519

"James, Jesse, Was His Name: Or, Fact and Fiction concerning the Careers of the Notorious James Brothers of Missouri," by Settle, 930

Japan. *See* Esthus, R. A.

"Japan, Contest over," by Feis, 1222

"Japan, Modern, Foundations of Constitutional Government in, 1868–1900," by Akita, 199

"Japanese Communist Movement, 1920–1966," by Scalapino, 1600

"Japanese History, Religion in," by Kitagawa, 197

"Japan's Decision for War: Records of the 1941 Policy Conferences," tr and ed. by Ike, 569

*Japan's Political Reorientation, Completing, 1947–1952: Crucial Phase of the Allied Occupation*, by Williams, 1454–69

"Japan's Quest for Autonomy: National Security and Foreign Policy, 1930–1938," by Crowley, 568

"Japon," by Lequiller, 567

"Jay, John, the Nation, and the Court," by Morris, 1627

Jefferson, Carter (R), 150

Jefferson, Thomas: Appleby, *The Jefferson-Adams Rupture and the First French Translation of John Adams'* Defence, 1084–91; Betts and Bear (eds.), "The Family Letters of Thomas Jefferson," 220

"Jefferson and France: An Essay on Politics and Political Ideas," by Kaplan, 593
Jelavich, Barbara, "Russia and the Greek Revolution of 1843," 1203; (R), 125
Jenks, W. A. (R), 167
Jensen, D. L. (R), 1193
Jensen, Merrill (R), 93
Jewish history: Baron, "A Social and Religious History of the Jews," IX–XII, 791; Braham (ed.), "Hungarian-Jewish Studies," 535; Krüger, "Die Judenschaft von Königsberg in Preussen 1700–1812," 160; Liebeschütz, "Das Judentum im deutschen Geschichtsbild von Hegel bis Max Weber," 514; Liebman (tr. and ed.), "The Enlightened," 1685; Meyer, "The Origins of the Modern Jew," 1177; Roth (ed.), "The World History of the Jewish People," 2d ser., II, 451; Stember *et al.*, "Jews in the Mind of America," ed. by Salomon, 940; "Year Book XI," 513
"Jews in the Mind of America," by Stember *et al.*, ed. by Salomon, 940
Jha, D. N., "Revenue System in Post-Maurya and Gupta Times," 1603
Jochens, Jenny (R), 459
"Johannes von Jandun (1285/89–1328): Untersuchungen zur Biographie und Sozialtheorie eines lateinischen Averroisten," by Schmugge, 458
Johannsen, R. W. (R), 604
Johnsen, A. O., "Krabbekrigen og gjenerobringen av Jämtland, 1657–1658," 508
Johnson, A. M., and Supple, B. E., "Boston Capitalists and Western Railroads," 607
Johnson, Douglas, "France and the Dreyfus Affair," 152
Johnson, R. C. (R), 1145
Johnson, R. E. (R), 1239
"Johnson, Andrew, The Papers of," I, ed. by Graf and Haskins, 1637
"Johnson, Robert: Proprietary & Royal Governor of South Carolina," by Sherman, 897
Johnston, C. M. (R), 1265
Jonas, Manfred (R), 626
Jones, A. H. M., "Sparta," 1114
Jones, C. T. (deceased), 680
Jones, D. C., "The Treaty of Medicine Lodge," 242
Jones, G. W. (R), 1618
Jones, J. P., " 'Black Jack,' " 925
Jones, Marsden (ed.), "The Kitāb al-Maghāzī of al-Wāqidī," 865
Jones, R. H. *See* Shannon, F. A.
Jong, A. M. de, "Geschiedenis van de Nederlandsche Bank, beschreven in opdracht van de directie," I–IV, 1549
Jordan, H. D. (R), 821; *see also* Grob, G. N.
Jordan, T. G., "German Seed in Texas Soil," 230
"Jossard, Jean, coseigneur de Châtillon-d'Azergues, Le terrier de, 1430–1463," pub. by Fédou, 797
Josten, C. H. (ed.), "Elias Ashmole (1617–1692)," I–IV, 133
Joughin, J. T. (R), 1166
Joughin, Louis (R), 1679
"Journal d'un diplomate en Russie (1917–1918)," by Robien, 547
Judd, N. M., "The Bureau of American Ethnology," 242
"Judenschaft von Königsberg in Preussen 1700–1812," by Krüger, 160
"Judentum im deutschen Geschichtsbild von Hegel bis Max Weber," by Liebeschütz, 514
Judson, M. A. (R), 134
Juergens, George, "Joseph Pulitzer and the *New York World*," 1657
Jung, H.-W., "Anselm Franz von Bentzel im Dienste der Kurfürsten von Mainz," 512
Juviler, P. H., and Morton, H. W. (eds.), "Soviet Policy-Making," 551

Kaarsted, Tage, "Admiral Henri Konows erindringer," I, 159; II, 1176
Kaberry, P. M., and Forde, Daryll (eds.), "West African Kingdoms in the Nineteenth Century," 872
Kaegi, Werner, "Jacob Burckhardt," IV, 1192
Kahn, Herman (R), 1471
"Kaiserhaus, Staatsmänner und Politiker: Aufzeichnungen," by Kielmansegg, 167
"Kaisertaten und Menschenschicksale im Spiegel der schönen Rede: Reden und Briefe des Niketas Choniates," tr. by Grabler, 456
Kaldis, W. P. (R), 176
Kaminsky, Howard, "A History of the Hussite Revolution," 796
Kamm, Josephine, "Rapiers and Battleaxes," 140
Kammen, M. G. (R), 587, 900
"Kampfhandlungen der brandenburgisch-preussischen Armee, 1626–1807: Ein Quellenhandbuch," comp. by Gieraths, 160
Kang, Hi-woong (R), 199
Kann, R. A. (R), 530, 1192
Kansas. *See* McCoy, D. R.
Kapitsa, M. S., *et al.* (eds.), "Dokumenty Vneshnei Politiki SSSR," XI, 185
"Kapituliatsii, Istoriia Odnoi, (Kak Frantziia Byla Vydana Gitleru)," by Lavrov, 803
Kaplan, L. S., "Jefferson and France," 593
"Kapp-Lüttwitz-Putsch: Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Innenpolitik 1919/20," by Erger, 1557
Kapur, Harish, "Soviet Russia and Asia, 1917–1927," 1480
Kargon, R. H., "Atomism in England from Hariot to Newton," 811; (R), 477, 810, 1523
"Karl der Grosse: Lebenswerk und Nachleben," I, ed. by Beumann, II, ed. by Bischoff, 115
"Katanga Secession," by Gérard-Libois, tr. by Young, 193
Katkov, George, "Russia 1917," 544

Katsougiannes, T. M., "Peri tōn Vlachōn tōn Hellēnikōn Chōrōn," II, 1198
Katz, Martin (R), 542
Kautz, A. P. (R), 473
Kavic, L. J., "India's Quest for Security," 1226
Kawerau, Peter, "Arabische Quellen zur Christianisierung Russlands," 788
Kay, Richard (R), 1496
Kaye, J. M. (ed.), "Placita Corone," 1499
Kayser, E. L., report of the treasurer for 1967, 1337; (R), 219, 894, 1253
Kazemzadeh, Firuz (R), 1582
Kearny, S. W. *See* Clarke, D. L.
Keddie, N. R., "Religion and Rebellion in Iran," 555
Kellett, Richard, "The Merchant Banking Arena," 1537
Kelley, D. R. (R), 458
"Kelley, Florence: The Making of a Social Pioneer," by Blumberg, 244
Kellogg, C. F., "NAACP," I, 615
Kelly, A. H. (R), 1672
Kemble, J. H. (ed.), "To California and the South Seas," 234
Kennedy, T. C. (R), 623
Kent, G. O. (R), 858, 1518
"Kent, The Community of, and the Great Rebellion, 1640–60," by Everitt, 1146
"Kenya, British Rule in, 1895–1912: The Establishment of Administration in the East Africa Protectorate," by Mungeam, 194
Khalfin, N. A., "Prisoedinenie Srednei Azii k Rossii (60–90-e Gody XIX V.)," 862
Khoroshkevich, A. L., "Torgovlia Velikogo Novgoroda s Pribaltikoi i Zapadnoi Evropoi v XIV–XV Vekakh," 120
Kiaiviaraiinen, I. I., "Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniia na Severe Evropy v Nachale XIX Veka i Prisoedinenie Finliandii k Rossii v 1809 Godu," 467
Kieft, C. van de, and Niermeijer, J. F. (eds.), "Elenchus Fontium Historiae Urbanae," I, 1493
Kielmansegg, Erich Graf, "Kaiserhaus, Staatsmänner und Politiker," 167
Kienast, Dietmar, "Untersuchungen zu den Kriegsflotten der römischen Kaiserzeit," 449
Kimball, E. G. (R), 795
"Kindred Spirits: Knickerbocker Writers and American Artists, 1807–1855," by Callow, 1634
King, Anthony, and Butler, D. E., "The British General Election of 1966," 143
King, D. E. (R), 227
King, J. C. (R), 496
Kingdon, R. M., "Geneva and the Consolidation of the French Protestant Movement, 1564–1572," 1562
"King's Great Matter: A Study of Anglo-Papal Relations 1527–1534," by Parmiter, 807
"Kirchlichen Historiographie, Geschichte der," by Meinhold, 1096
Kirchner, Walther, "Commercial Relations between Russia and Europe, 1400 to 1800," 463; (R), 179
Kireevsky, I. V. *See* Müller, Eberhard
Kirkendall, R. S. (ed.), "The Truman Period as a Research Field," 1677
Kiryk, Feliks, "Jakub z Dębna na tle Wewnętrznej i Zagranicznej Polityki Kazimierza Jagiellończyka," 1505
Kisch, Guido, "Enea Silvio Piccolomini und die Jurisprudenz," 1128
"Kitāb al-Maghāzī of al-Wāqidī," ed. by Jones, 865
Kitagawa, J. M., "Religion in Japanese History," 197
Kittell, A. H. (R), 507
Klein, H. S., "Slavery in the Americas," 769
Klein, Maury, *The Strategy of Southern Railroads*, 1052–68
Klein, P. S. (R), 933, 1238
Kmen, H. A., "Music in New Orleans," 223
Knachel, P. A., "England and the Fronde," 1135
Knapp, Wilfrid, "A History of War and Peace, 1939–1965," 1109
Knoles, G. H. (R), 237
Kochan, Lionel, "Russia in Revolution, 1890–1918," 544
Kochin, G. E., "Sel'skoe Khoziaistvo na Rusi v Period Obrazovaniia Russkogo Tsentralizovannogo Gosudarstva Konets XIII–Nachalo XVI V.," 1125
König, Helmut, "Lenin und der italienische Sozialismus, 1915–1921," 1142
Königsberg. *See* Krüger, H.-J.
Koginos, M. T., "The *Panay* Incident," 1673
Kohn, Hans, "Prelude to Nation-States," 1512; (R), 1136
Kolehmainen, J. I. (R), 158
Kolkowicz, Roman, "The Soviet Military and the Communist Party," 864
"Koło Polskie w Rosyjskiej Dumie Państwowej w Latach 1906–1909," by Łukawski, 1577
"Konow, Admiral Henri: Erindringer," by Kaarsted, I, 159; II, 1176
Kopf, David (R), 880
"Koraēs, Ho Adamantios, kai hē Eleutheria tōn Hellēnōn," by Daskalakis, 175
"Korea in World Politics, 1940–1950: An Evaluation of American Responsibility," by Cho, 1601
"Korean Communist Movement, 1918–1948," by Suh, 199
Korean War. *See* George, A. L.
Korisis, Hariton, "Die politischen Parteien Griechenlands," 536
Korman, Gerd, "Industrialization, Immigrants, and Americanizers," 610
Kornemann, Ernst, "Weltgeschichte des Mittelmeerraumes," ed. by Bengtson, 781
"Kornilovshchina i Ee Razgrom: Iz Istorii Bor'by s Kontrrevoliutsiei v 1917 G.," by Ivanov, 1208
Koroliuk, V. D., "Zapadnye Slaviane i Kievskaia Rus' v X–XI VV.," 1495

Koselleck, Reinhart, "Preussen zwischen Reform und Revolution," 1178
"Krabbekrigen og gjenerobringen av Jämtland, 1657–1658," by Johnsen, 508
Kraehe, E. E. (R), 519
Krebs, Albert (presented), "Les États-Unis pendant la Guerre de Sécession, vus par un journaliste français, Ernest Duvergier de Hauranne," 238
"Krest'ianskie Voiny v Rossii XVII–XVIII VV.," by Smirnov *et al.*, 179
Kriegel, Annie, "La croissance de la C.G.T., 1918–1921," 155
Krieger, Leonard (R), 1092
"Kriegsflotten der römischen Kaiserzeit, Untersuchungen zu den," by Kienast, 449
"Kriegspropaganda, 1939–1941: Geheime Ministerkonferenzen im Reichspropagandaministerium," ed. by Boelcke, 525
"Kriegstagebuch des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht (Wehrmachtführungsstab), 1940–1945," I, ed. by Jacobsen; II, ed. by Hillgruber; III, ed. by Hubatsch, 761
"Krise des Parlamentarismus in Ostmitteleuropa zwischen den beiden Weltkriegen," ed. by Volkmann, 538
Krosby, H. P. (R), 1519
Krueger, H. C. (R), 460, 1502
Krüger, H.-J., "Die Judenschaft von Königsberg in Preussen 1700–1812," 160
Krueger, T. A., "And Promises to Keep," 255
"Ku Klux Klan in the City, 1915–1930," by Jackson, 1670
Kühn, H.-M., "Die Einziehung des geistlichen Gutes im Albertinischen Sachsen, 1539–1553," 510
Kuisel, R. F., "Ernest Mercier," 1544
Kulstein, D. I. (R), 100, 1169
Kunze, Karl, "Ernst Ludwig Carl," 511
Kurland, J. E. (R), 1547
Kurtz, Harold. *See* Pange, Victor de
Kutler, S. I. (R), 904
Kuttner, Stephan (R), 1098

Labaree, L. W., *et al.* (eds.), "The Papers of Benjamin Franklin," X, 591
Labor: Baily, "Labor, Nationalism, and Politics in Argentina," 1690; "Bisno, Abraham, Union Pioneer," 1654; Blackman, "Presidential Seizure in Labor Disputes," 1651; Dörnemann, "Die Politik des Verbandes der Bergarbeiter Deutschlands von der Novemberrevolution 1918 bis zum Osterputsch 1921 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse im rheinisch-westfälischen Industriegebiet," 1180; Eggert, "Railroad Labor Disputes," 1249; Eisner, "William Morris Leiserson," 940; Hagan, "Printers and Politics," 207; Hartwich, "Arbeitsmarkt Verbände und Staat, 1918–1933," 1187; Kriegel, "La croissance de la C.G.T., 1918–1921," 155; Marshall, "Labor in the South," 1655; Meynaud and Salah Bey, "Trade Unionism in Africa," tr. by Brench, 870; Puppke, "Sozialpolitik und soziale Anschauungen Frühindustrieller unternehmer in Rheinland-Westfalen," 1180; Tuckett, "The Scottish Carter," 1157; Vogel-Polsky, "Du tripartisme à l'organisation internationale du travail," 100; Vovchik, "Politika Tsarizma po Rabochemu Vopruso v Predrevoliutsionnyi Period (1895–1904)," 545
"Labor, Organized, and the Mexican Revolution under Lázaro Cárdenas," by Ashby, 1691
"Labor and Liberty: The La Follette Committee and the New Deal," by Auerbach, 621
"Laboratory Schools, the University of Chicago, The History of the, 1896–1965," by DePencier, 1254
*Labour Party and the Welfare State in Britain, 1900–1948*, by Marwick, 380–403
Laccetti, S. R. (R), 1566
Lachs, P. S., "The Diplomatic Corps under Charles II & James II," 1149
Lacour-Gayet, Robert, "Histoire du Canada," 627
LaFeber, Walter (R), 598
La Follette Committee. *See* Auerbach, J. S.
Lamennais, F. R. de. *See* Stearns, P. N.
"Lamennais and England: The Reception of Lamennais's Religious Ideas in England in the Nineteenth Century," by Roe, 138
Lammers, D. N. (C), 1353
Land, A. C. (R), 214
"Land Boomers," by Cannon, 577
Landen, R. G., "Oman since 1856," 1588
Landis, A. H., "The Abraham Lincoln Brigade," 253
"Landon of Kansas," by McCoy, 935
Landqvist, Åke, and Andrén, Nils, "Svensk utrikespolitik efter 1945," 842
Landström, Björn, "Columbus," 1564
Lane, F. C. (R), 117
Lane, Roger, "Policing the City," 912
Lang, D. M., "The Georgians," 540
Lang, Olga, "Pa Chin and His Writings," 1222
Langley, H. D., "Social Reform in the United States Navy, 1798–1862," 1239
*Languedoc, Lower, The Emergence of the Extreme Left in, 1848–1851: Social and Economic Factors in Politics*, by Loubère, 1019–51
Laos. *See* Cady, J. F.
Lapeyre, Henri, "Les monarchies européennes du XVI[e] siècle," 1507
Lapidus, I. M., "Muslim Cities in the Later Middle Ages," 552
Laqueur, Walter, "The Fate of the Revolution," 1586
Larkin, Emmet (R), 823
Larsen, William, "Montague of Virginia," 1251
Larson, A. M. (deceased), 336
"Las Casas, Bartolomé de, The Life and Writings of," by Wagner, 1268
Laslett, Peter (R), 1146

Latin America: book reviews, 261–69, 629–35, 944–50, 1267–73, 1683–93; lists of articles and other books received, 324–27, 675–77, 989–91, 1316–19
"Latin America: A Cultural History," by Arciniegas, tr. by MacLean, 261
"Latvijas vēsture, 1914–1920," by Anderson, 1551
Laurent, P. H., lists of articles, 293–95, 652–53, 967–68, 1291–92; (R), 157, 835
Laux, J. M. (R), 492
Lavrov, L. P., "Istoriia Odnoi Kapituliatsii (Kak Frantsiia Byla Vydana Gitleru)," 803
"Law and Life of Rome," by Crook, 1117
"Law in Imperial China: Exemplified by 190 Ch'ing Dynasty Cases," ed. by Bodde and Morris, 1595
"Law of Nations in the East Indies, An Introduction to the, (16th, 17th and 18th Centuries)," by Alexandrowicz, 1227
"Lawrence, T. E.: An Arab View," by Mousa, tr. by Butros, 188
"Lawyers and the Courts: A Sociological Study of the English Legal System, 1750–1965," by Abel-Smith and Stevens, 814
Lazitch, Branko, and Drachkovitch, M. M. (eds.), "The Comintern," 441
Leake, J. A., "The Geats of *Beowulf*," 1121
"Lebanon, Political Parties in: The Challenge of a Fragmented Political Structure," by Suleiman, 869
Le Bras, Gabriel. *See* "Droit canonique . . ."
Lebrun, François, "Le XVII[e] siècle," 1476
Leckie, W. H., "The Buffalo Soldiers," 930
Lederer, I. J. (R), 177
Lee, B. L. (R), 238
Lee, D. E. *See* Grob, G. N.
Lee, Hilda (R), 1570
"Lee, Robert E.: The Complete Man (1861–1870)," by Sanborn, 924
Legal history: Abel-Smith and Stevens, "Lawyers and the Courts," 814; Baxter, "Daniel Webster & the Supreme Court," 908; Bodde and Morris (eds.), "Law in Imperial China," 1595; Brisset, "L'adoption de la communauté comme régime légal dans le Code civil," 491; Bugbee, "Genesis of American Patent and Copyright Law," 1232; Crook, "Law and Life of Rome," 1117; Hand, "English Law in Ireland, 1290–1324," 1501; Kaye, "Placita Corone," 1499; Kisch, "Enea Silvio Piccolomini und die Jurisprudenz," 1128; Meulenbroek (ed.), "Briefwisseling van Hugo Grotius," V, 506; Newby, "Challenge to the Court," 1680; Prall, "The Agitation for Law Reform during the Puritan Revolution, 1640–1660," 134; Reid, "Chief Justice," 609; Weaver, "Warren," 1263; Wiener, "Civilians under Military Justice," 1615. *See also* Colleges and universities; Constitutional history; Epigraphy
Leiby, James, "Charity and Correction in New Jersey," 1234; (R), 1252
Leibzon, B. M., and Shirinia, K. K., "Povorot v Politike Kominterna (K 30-Letiiu VII Kongressa)," 1206
"Leiserson, William Morris: A Biography," by Eisner, 940
"Le Mans Forgeries: A Chapter from the History of Church Property in the Ninth Century," by Goffart, 452
Lemercier-Quelquejay, Chantal, and Bennigsen, Alexandre, "Islam in the Soviet Union," 1200
Lemisch, Jesse (R), 591
Lenel, Edith (R), 515
Lenin, Nikolai: Haas (ed.), "Lenin: Unbekannte Briefe, 1912–1914," 863; König, "Lenin und der italienische Sozialismus, 1915–1921: Ein Beitrag zur Gründungsgeschichte der Kommunistischen Internationale," 1142; Schapiro and Reddaway (eds.), "Lenin: The Man, the Theorist, the Leader. A Reappraisal, 1584. *See also* Communism
Leopold, R. W. (R), 613
Lequiller, Jean, "Le Japon," 567
Lerner, Warren (R), 1587
"Lesotho, Botswana, & Swaziland: The Former High Commission Territories in Southern Africa," by Stevens, 1218
"Letcher, John, of Virginia: The Story of Virginia's Civil War Governor," by Boney, 606
Levai, Jenö (comp.), "Geheime Reichssache," 858
Levenson, J. R. (R), 566
Levi, Werner (R), 580
Levine, A. L., "Industrial Retardation in Britain, 1880–1914," 823
Levine, Mortimer (R), 805, 807
Levinson, G. I., "Die Philippinen—Gestern und Heute," ed. by Piazza, tr. by Steltner, 1608
Levy, F. J., "Tudor Historical Thought," 1520; (R), 808
Levy, L. W. *See* Morris, R. B.
Lewis, A. R. (R), 123, 1122
Lewis, M. D. (R), 572, 1608
Lewis, W. D., and Gilchrist, D. T. (eds.), "Economic Change in the Civil War Era," 1645
Lewis, W. S., *et al.* (eds.), "Horace Walpole's Correspondence with Sir Horace Mann," VII and VIII, 1526
Li, Tien-yi (R), 1598
"Li Ta-chao and the Impact of Marxism on Modern Chinese Thinking," by Huang, 566
"Li Ta-chao and the Origins of Chinese Marxism," by Meisner, 566
"Liberal Party, The Downfall of the, 1914–1935," by Wilson, 141
"Liberal State at War: English Politics and Economics during the Crimean War," by Anderson, 1155
"Liberalism and Indian Politics, 1872–1922," by Moore, 201

Libraries and archives: Durme, "Les Archives Générales de Simancas et l'histoire de la Belgique (IX^e–XIX^e siècles)," II, 505; Posner, "Archives & the Public Interest," ed. by Munden, 1609
"Lici, Revolucija u, 1941–1945," by Pešut, 1199
Lidtke, V. L., "The Outlawed Party," 162
Liebel, H. P. (R), 512
Liebeschütz, Hans, "Das Judentum im deutschen Geschichtsbild von Hegel bis Max Weber," 514
Liebman, S. B. (tr. and ed.), "The Enlightened," 1685
"Life and Thought in the Early Middle Ages," ed. by Hoyt, 450
"Liguria, Industria e commercio in, nell'età del Risorgimento (1700–1861)," by Bulferetti and Constantini, 855
Lima, Peru. *See* Moore, J. P.
Limoli, D. A. (R), 1195
"Lincecum, Gideon, 1793–1874: A Biography," by Burkhalter, 905
"Lincoln vs Douglas: The Great Debates Campaign," by Heckman, 922
Lindet, Robert and Thomas. *See* Dupre, Huntley
Lindsay, J. I. (deceased), 678
Ling, D. L., "Tunisia," 190; (R), 558, 1212
Link, A. S., *et al.* (eds.), "The Papers of Woodrow Wilson," I, 243; II, 932; III, 1658
Link, E. M. (R), 529
"Liquor and Anti-Liquor in Virginia, 1619–1919," by Pearson and Hendricks, 1613
*List of Doctoral Dissertations in History in Progress or Completed at Colleges and Universities in the United States,* 678
"Literary Dissent in Communist China," by Goldman, 1598
Literary history: Axelrad, "Philip Freneau," 899; Brodie, "The Devil Drives," 820; Callow, "Kindred Spirits," 1634; Chubb, "Dante and His World," 119; Cook, "Jonathan Swift as a Tory Pamphleteer," 1523; Halsband (ed.), "The Complete Letters of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu," 1152; Leake, "The Geats of *Beowulf*," 1121; Lewis *et al.* (eds.), "Horace Walpole's Correspondence with Sir Horace Mann," VII and VIII, 1526; Schalk, "Roger Martin du Gard," 832; Schmitt, "Charles Péguy," 1171; Smith (ed.), "Horace Walpole," 1526; Steinmetz, "Die Freundschaftslehre des Panaitios," 782. *See also* Communism
Little, Tom, "Modern Egypt," 1214
Liu, J. T. C., "Ou-yang Hsiu," 876
Liu, Kwang-Ching (R), 564
Liveanu, V., and Constantinescu, Miron, "Sur quelques problèmes d'histoire," 1097
Livermore, Shaw, Jr. (R), 1235
Loewenheim, F. L. (R), 1561; *see also* Feis, Herbert
Logan, J. A. *See* Jones, J. P.
Lo Giudice, Giuseppe, "Agricoltura e credito nell'esperienza del Banco di Sicilia tra l'800 ed il '900," 532
Lombard, Jacques, "Autorités traditionnelles et pouvoirs européens en Afrique Noire," 1217
London, Kurt (ed.), "Eastern Europe in Transition," 539
Loomis, N. M., and Nasatir, A. P., "Pedro Vial and the Roads to Santa Fe," 217
Lopez, C.-A., "Mon Cher Papa," 214
Lopez, R. S. (R), 464, 1129
Lord, C. L., and Ubbelohde, Carl, "Clio's Servant," 1642
Lord, Walter, "Incredible Victory," 1481
Lottich, K. V. (R), 166[2]
Loubère, L. A., *The Emergence of the Extreme Left in Lower Languedoc, 1848–1851: Social and Economic Factors in Politics,* 1019–51; (R), 497, 1544
Louis, W. R., "Great Britain and Germany's Lost Colonies, 1914–1919," 1157; (R), 1213
"Louisbourg, Yankees at," by Rawlyk, 1621
Louisiana. *See* Gaillardet, Frédéric; O'Neill, C. E.
Loveday, P., and Martin, A. W., "Parliament Factions and Parties," 893
"Lovejoy, Owen: Abolitionist in Congress," by Magdol, 921
Low, A. D. (R), 1142
Low Countries: book reviews, 156–58, 505–508, 835–40, 1173–75, 1547–51; lists of articles and other books received, 293–95, 652–53, 967–68, 1291–92
Lowe, D. M. (R), 1222
Lubasz, Heinz (R), 527
Lubove, Roy (R), 1234
"Ludendorff und die Monopole: Deutsche Kriegspolitik 1916–1918," by Weber, 847
Lüttwitz, Walther von. *See* Erger, Johannes
Łukawski, Zygmunt, "Koło Polskie w Rosyjskiej Dumie Państwowej w Latach 1906–1909," 1577
"Luxemburg, Rosa," by Nettl, 1140
Luxenburg, Norman (R), 1209
Lyman, R. W. (R), 142
Lynch, H. R., "Edward Wilmot Blyden," 1216
Lynch, John (R), 263
Lyon, Bryce, and Verhulst, A. E., "Medieval Finance," 1493; (R), 837
Lyons, G. M. (ed.), "America," 208

McAnear, Beverly (deceased), 337
Macaulay, Neill, "The Sandino Affair," 1271
McAvoy, T. T., "Father O'Hara of Notre Dame," 936; (R), 248
McCaffrey, L. J. (R), 144
MacCaffrey, W. T. (R), 131
McCarthy, J. R. *See* Rogin, M. P.
McClellan, W. D. (R), 97, 1138
McConnell, Allen (R), 860
McCormick, R. P. (R), 1642

McCormick, T. J., "China Market," 1662
McCoy, D. R., "Calvin Coolidge," 618; "Landon of Kansas," 935
McCracken, J. L., "The Cape Parliament, 1854–1910," 1594
McCrystal, J. F. (deceased), 337
McCulloch, S. C. (R), 206, 893
McCully, B. T. (R), 487
McDermott, J. F. (ed.), "The Frontier Reexamined," 906
MacDougall, C. D., "Gideon's Army," I–III, 626
Macedo, Suzette. *See* Prado, Caio, Jr.
McGill, F. T., Jr., "Channing of Concord," 1241
McGrane, R. C. (deceased), 680
McGregor, M. F. (R), 110, 782
McGrew, R. E. (R), 771
"Machtergreifung der NSDAP in Bremen 1933," by Schwarzwälder, 165
McIntyre, R. A. (R), 90
McKay, Vernon (R), 446, 557
McKee, Samuel, Jr. (deceased), 337
McKelvey, Blake (R), 581
MacKenzie, David, "The Serbs and Russian Pan-Slavism, 1875–1878," 1138
Mackiw, Theodore, "Prince Mazepa, Hetman of Ukraine, in Contemporary English Publications, 1687–1709," 1579
Macklem, Michael, "God Have Mercy," 1147
McLane, J. R. (R), 1223
MacLean, Joan. *See* Arciniegas, Germán
McLean, M. D. *See* Morfi, J. A. de
McLoughlin, W. G., *Isaac Backus and the Separation of Church and State in America*, 1392–1413; "Isaac Backus and the American Pietistic Tradition," 1235
"Maclure Collection of French Revolutionary Material," ed. by Hardy *et al.*, 149
McManners, John, "Lectures on European History, 1789–1914," 1136
MacMaster, R. E., "Danilevsky," 861; (C), 1708
Macmillan, D. S., "Scotland and Australia, 1788–1850," 1532
Macmillan, Harold, "Winds of Change, 1914–1939," 823
McMurry, D. L. (R), 1249
McNair, Philip, "Peter Martyr in Italy," 1194
McNeil, G. H. (R), 1539
McNeill, W. H. (R), 1479
MacNutt, W. S. (R), 1621
"McNutt, Paul V.: Portrait of a Hoosier Statesman," by Blake, 251
McPherson, J. M. (R), 240
McRandle, J. H. (R), 528, 1557
McReynolds, E. C. (deceased), 336
"Madoc and the Discovery of America: Some New Light on an Old Controversy," by Deacon, 895
Madsen, David, "The National University," 219
Maehl, W. H. (R), 1181
Magdol, Edward, "Owen Lovejoy," 921
Maghrib. *See* Berque, Jacques
Maier, Bruno. *See* Tubingius, Christian
Majumdar, Bimanbehari, and Mazumdar, B. P., "Congress and Congressmen in the Pre-Gandhian Era, 1885–1917," 1226
"Malabar in Asian Trade, 1740–1800," by Das Gupta, 1223
"Malay Nationalism, The Origins of," by Roff, 575
Malettke, Klaus, "Die Beurteilung der Aussen- und Innenpolitik Bismarcks von 1862–1866 in den grossen pariser Zeitungen," 128
Mallett, M. E., "The Florentine Galleys in the Fifteenth Century," 1127
"Malta, A Short History of," by Blouet, 1570
"Malta's Road to Independence," by Dobie, 1570
Mamatey, V. S. (R), 526
Mammen, Sigurd. *See* Nørregård, Georg
Man, Hendrik de. *See* Dodge, Peter
Manarin, L. H. (ed.), "Richmond at War," 238
Manchester, A. K. (R), 947
Mandelbaum, S. J. (R), 912
Mandell, R. D., "Paris 1900," 1171
"Manhattan Project: The Untold Story of the Making of the Atomic Bomb," by Groueff, 257
Mann, Arthur (R), 255, 935
Mann, Sir Horace. *See* Lewis, W. S.
Manning, H. T. (R), 484
"Marcantonio, Vito, Radical in Congress," by Schaffer, 255
"Marchands écrivains: Affaires et humanisme à Florence, 1375–1434," by Bec, 1503
Markert, Werner, "Osteuropa und die abendländische Welt," 125
Markov, Walter, "Jacques Roux oder vom Elend der Biographie," 1167
Marraro, H. R. (R), 801
Marshall, F. R., "Labor in the South," 1655
Marshall, J. D. (ed.), "The Autobiography of William Stout of Lancaster, 1665–1752," 477
"Marshall, James W., the Discoverer of California Gold: A Biography," by Gay, 1643
Marshall-Cornwall, James, "Napoleon as Military Commander," 1168
Marston, P. M. (deceased), 337
Martin, A. W., and Loveday, P., "Parliament Factions and Parties," 893
Martin, F. X. (ed.), "Leaders and Men of the Easter Rising," 825
Martin, R. K. (deceased), 992
Martínez, José. *See* Southworth, H. R.
"Martov: A Political Biography of a Russian Social Democrat," by Getzler, 1585
"Martyrdom and Persecution in the Early Church: A Study of a Conflict from the Maccabees to Donatus," by Frend, 784
Marwick, Arthur, *The Labour Party and the Welfare State in Britain, 1900–1948*, 380–403; (R), 1157; (C), 1356
Mason, A. T. (R), 1263

Mason, Bernard, "The Road to Independence," 215
Mason, J. B. (R), 163
Massachusetts. *See* Brauer, K. J.
Masselman, George (R), 506
Massie, R. K., "Nicholas and Alexandra," 1204
Mathews, D. G. (R), 1628
"Maturi, Walter, Miscellanea," 1195
Matusow, A. J., "Farm Policies and Politics in the Truman Years," 259
Maunder, E. R., and Davidson, M. G. (eds.), "First National Colloquium on the History of the Forest Products Industries," 1656
"Mauritania," by Gerteiny, 1592
Mauro, Frédéric, "Le XVI[e] siècle européen," 798
May, A. J. (R), 166
May, E. R. (R), 1664
Mays, D. J. (ed.), "The Letters and Papers of Edmund Pendleton, 1734–1803," 1620
"Maysalūn, The Day of: A Page from the Modern History of the Arabs," by Sāṭi' al-Ḥuṣrī, tr. by Glazer, 1589
"Mazarin, la Fronde et la presse, 1647–1649," by Grand-Mesnil, 1161
"Mazepa, Prince, Hetman of Ukraine, in Contemporary English Publications, 1687–1709," by Mackiw, 1579
Mazrui, A. A., "Towards a Pax Africana," 557
Mazumdar, B. P., and Majumdar, Bimanbehari, "Congress and Congressmen in the Pre-Gandhian Era, 1885–1917," 1226
"Mechanical Engineer in America, 1830–1910: Professional Cultures in Conflict," by Calvert, 600
Medical history: Grob, "The State and the Mentally Ill," 601; Hamby, "Ambroise Paré," 1160; Harms, "Origins of Modern Psychiatry," 1475; Shryock, "Medical Licensing in America, 1650–1965," 1233; Temkin and Temkin (eds.), "Ancient Medicine," tr. by Temkin, 1484. *See also* Colleges and universities
"Medical Licensing in America, 1650–1965," by Shryock, 1233
"Medical Messiahs: A Social History of Health Quackery in Twentieth-Century America," by Young, 1665
"Medicine Lodge, The Treaty of: The Story of the Great Treaty Council as Told by Eyewitnesses," by Jones, 242
"Medieval and Renaissance History, Studies in," IV, ed. by Bowsky, 1128
*Medieval Apocalypses as Historical Sources*, by Alexander, 997–1018
*Medieval Commune and Internal Violence: Police Power and Public Safety in Siena, 1287–1355*, by Bowsky, 1–17
"Medieval Finance: A Comparison of Financial Institutions in Northwestern Europe," by Lyon and Verhulst, 1493
Medieval history: book reviews, 112–23, 450–63, 785–98, 1119–30, 1490–1506; lists of articles and other books received, 278–82, 642–45, 956–59, 1280–83
Medlicott, W. N., *et al.* (eds.), "Documents on British Foreign Policy, 1919–1939," ser. IA, I, 485
Meeks, C. L. V., "Italian Architecture, 1750–1914," 169
Meier, August, and Rudwick, E. M., "From Plantation to Ghetto," 583
Meier, Rudolf, "Die Domkapitel zu Goslar und Halberstadt in ihrer persönlichen Zusammensetzung im Mittelalter (mit Beiträgen über die Standesverhältnisse der bis zum Jahre 1200 nachweisbaren Hildesheimer Domherren)," 1496
Meinhold, Peter, "Geschichte der kirchlichen Historiographie," 1096
Meisner, Maurice, "Li Ta-chao and the Origins of Chinese Marxism," 566
Mellor, Alec, "Histoire de l'anticléricalisme français," 148
Melpignano, Andrea, "L'anticurialismo napoletano sotto Carlo III," 168
"Memorii, 1401–1477," by Sphrantzes, ed. by Grecu, 1504
"Memory, The Art of," by Yates, 89
"Men and a River: A History of the Richmond River District, 1828–1895," by Daley, 577
Mendel, A. P. (R), 1103
"Mennonites in the Confederacy: A Study in Civil War Pacifism," by Horst, 1648
"Merchant Banking Arena: With Case-Studies," by Kellett, 1537
"Mercier, Ernest: French Technocrat," by Kuisel, 1544
Mering, J. V., "The Whig Party in Missouri," 603
Merk, Frederick, "The Monroe Doctrine and American Expansionism, 1843–1849," 231; "The Oregon Question," 598
Mesopotamian campaign of 1914–18. *See* Barker, A. J.
Metcalf, T. R. (R), 572
"Metternichs pariser Botschafterzeit," by Botzenhart, 530
Meulenbroek, B. L. (ed.), "Briefwisseling van Hugo Grotius," V, 506
"Mexican Rebel: Pascual Orozco and the Mexican Revolution, 1910–1915," by Meyer, 634
Mexican Revolution: Ashby, "Organized Labor and the Mexican Revolution under Lázaro Cárdenas," 1691; Meyer, "Mexican Rebel," 634; Wilkie, "The Mexican Revolution: Federal Expenditure and Social Change since 1910," 1689
"México, Veinticinco años de investigación histórica en," 268
"México, Versión francesa de: Informes diplomáticos," IV, tr. by Díaz, 266
Meyer, Jean, "La noblesse bretonne au XVIII[e] siècle," 147
Meyer, M. A., "The Origins of the Modern Jew," 1177

Meyer, M. C., "Mexican Rebel," 634; (R), 1691
Meynaud, Jean, and Salah Bey, Anisse, "Trade Unionism in Africa," tr. by Brench, 870
"Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniia na Severe Evropy v Nachale XIX Veka i Prisoedinenie Finliandii k Rossii v 1809 Godu," by Kiaiviaraiinen, 467
Mezvinsky, Norton (R), 245
Michel, A. A., "The Indus Rivers," 885
"1932: A guerra paulista," by Silva, 949
"1931: Os tenentes no poder," by Silva, 949
"Militärische Kommandogewalt und parlamentarische Demokratie: Zum Problem der Verantwortlichkeit des Reichswehrministers in der Weimarer Republik," by Schmädeke, 164
"Military Attaché," by Vagts, 774
Military history: Baer, "The Coming of the Italian-Ethiopian War," 856; Benedetti, "Diaria de Bello Carolino (Diary of the Caroline War)," ed. by Schullian, 463; Bernard, "Guerre totale et guerre révolutionnaire," I and II, 95; Bond (ed.), "Victorian Military Campaigns," 1156; Boynton, "The Elizabethan Militia, 1558–1638," 809; Christiansen, "The Origins of Military Power in Spain, 1800–1854," 501; Clarke (ed.), "The Original Journals of Henry Smith Turner," 232; Davis, "The Billy Mitchell Affair," 934; Delderfield, "The Retreat from Moscow," 1137; Dontas, "The Last Phase of the War of Independence in Western Greece (December 1827 to May 1829)," 176; Garder, "A History of the Soviet Army," 180; George, "The Chinese Communist Army in Action," 879; Gieraths (comp.), "Die Kampfhandlungen der brandenburgisch-preussischen Armee, 1626–1807," 160; Gittings, "The Role of the Chinese Army," 879; Harmand, "L'armée et le soldat à Rome," 1117; *id.*, "Une campagne Césarienne," 1118; Hartje, "Van Dorn," 923; Hollister, *1066: The "Feudal Revolution,"* 708–23; Holt, "The Carlist Wars in Spain," 833; Johnsen, "Krabbekrigen og gjenerobringen av Jämtland, 1657–1658," 508; Jones (ed.), "The Kitāb al-Maghāzī of al-Wāqidī," 865; Leckie, "The Buffalo Soldiers," 930; Macaulay, "The Sandino Affair," 1271; Marshall-Cornwall, "Napoleon as Military Commander," 1168; O'Ballance, "The Algerian Insurrection, 1954–62," 559; Paret, "Yorck and the Era of Prussian Reform, 1807–1815," 161; Payne, "Politics and the Military in Modern Spain," 502; Preston, "Canada and 'Imperial Defense,'" 943; Ralston, "The Army of the Republic," 1542; Rawlyk, "Yankees at Louisbourg," 1621; Russell, "Russell's Despatches from the Crimea, 1854–1856," ed. by Bentley, 481; Smyth, "The Rebellious Rani," 1604; Snodgrass, "Arms and Armour of the Greeks," 1113; Utley, "Frontiersmen in Blue," 1644; Weigley, "History of the United States Army," 1616; Wettig, "Entmilitarisierung und Wiederbewaffnung in Deutschland, 1943–1955," 804. *See also* American Revolution; Civil War and Reconstruction; Legal history; World War I; World War II
"1943: 25 luglio–8 settembre," by Zangrandi, 534
Miller, D. A. (R), 788
Miller, D. T., "Jacksonian Aristocracy," 599
Miller, J. D. B., "Britain and the Old Dominions," 484
Miller, Perry, "Nature's Nation," 903
Miller, William (R), 1652
Millis, Walter (R), 102; (deceased), 1700
Mills, L. A. (R), 202
Milwaukee, Wis. *See* Korman, Gerd
Mink, J. V., and Dixon, E. I. (eds.), "Oral History at Arrowhead," 1471
"Minnesota Frontier, Newspapers on the, 1849–1860," by Hage, 919
Minogue, K. R., "Nationalism," 1095
"Miracle at Philadelphia: The Story of the Constitutional Convention, May to September 1787," by Bowen, 218
Mishark, J. W., "The Road to Revolution," 1185
Misra, Panchanand, "The Making of the Indian Republic," 573
Missouri. *See* Mering, J. V.
"Mit der Kraft des Geistes: Lebenserinnerungen. Zweite Hälfte, 1927–1967," by Brecht, 524
Mitchell, Allan (R), 1187
Mitchell, David, "The Fighting Pankhursts," 1533
"Mitchell, Billy, Affair," by Davis, 934
"Mittelalterliche Studien: Ausgewählte Aufsätze zur Schriftkunde und Literaturgeschichte," I, by Bischoff, 112
"Mittelmeerraumes, Weltgeschichte des: Von Philipp II. von Makedonien bis Muhammed," by Kornemann, ed. by Bengtson, 781
"Mixtec Kings and Their People," by Spores, 629
"Modernization, The Dynamics of: A Study in Comparative History," by Black, 91
Moley, Raymond, "The First New Deal," 252
Mollat, Michel (pub.), "Comptes généraux de l'état bourguignon entre 1416 et 1420," pts. 1 and 2, 461; and Adam, Paul (presented), "Les aspects internationaux de la découverte océanique aux XV^e^ et XVI^e^ siècles," 90
Moller, Herbert (R), 766
Momigliano, Arnaldo, "Studies in Historiography," 435
"Mon Cher Papa: Franklin and the Ladies of Paris," by Lopez, 214
Monaghan, Jay, "Australians and the Gold Rush," 96; (R), 922
"Monarchies européennes du XVI^e^ siècle: Les relations internationales," by Lapeyre, 1507
"Monarkhi protiv Narodov: Diplomaticheskaia

Bor'ba na Razvalinakh Napoleonovskoi Imperii," by Zak, 1513
Monas, Sidney (R), 181, 1202
"Money and Conquest: Allied Occupation Currencies in World War II," by Petrov, 446
"Money Question during Reconstruction," by Nugent, 1650
Monicat, J., and Boussard, J., "Recueil des actes de Philippe Auguste, roi de France," III, 793
"Monro, Doktrina (Proiskhozdenie i Kharakter)," by Bolkhovitinov, 85
"Monroe Doctrine and American Expansionism, 1843–1849," by Merk, 231
"Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley, The Complete Letters of," III, ed. by Halsband, 1152
"Montague of Virginia: The Making of a Southern Progressive," by Larsen, 1251
Montaigne, M. E. de. *See* Battista, A. M.
Montclos, Xavier de, "Le toast d'Alger," 151
Monter, E. W., "Calvin's Geneva," 531
"Monumenta Novæ Franciæ," I, by Campeau, 1682
Moody, Ralph, "Stagecoach West," 920
Mooney, C. C. (R), 926, 927
Moore, D. C. (R), 480
Moore, J. P., "The Cabildo in Peru under the Bourbons," 263
Moore, John Hammond. *See* Seabrook, I. D.
Moore, John Hebron, "Andrew Brown and Cypress Lumbering in the Old Southwest," 914
Moore, R. J., "Liberalism and Indian Politics, 1872–1922," 201; (C), 1700
Moos, Peter von, "Hildebert von Lavardin, 1056–1133," 1123
Moote, A. L. (R), 1161
"Mora, Francis: Last of the Catalans," by Weber, 1246
"Moran, Cardinal, and the A.L.P.: A Study in the Encounter between Moran and Socialism, 1890–1907: Its Effects upon the Australian Labor Party: The Foundation of Catholic Social Thought and Action in Modern Australia," by Ford, 578
"Moravians in Two Worlds: A Study of Changing Communities," by Gollin, 439
Moreau, J. A., "Randolph Bourne," 1669
Morey, Adrian, and Brooke, C. N. L. (eds.), "The Letters and Charters of Gilbert Foliot, Abbot of Gloucester (1139–48), Bishop of Hereford (1148–63) and London (1163–87)," 455
Morfi, J. A. de, "Diario y derrotero (1777–1781)," ed. by Del Hoyo and McLean, 1269
Morgan, D. G., "Congress and the Constitution," 904
Morgan, D. L., and Harris, E. T. (eds.), "The Rocky Mountain Journals of William Marshall Anderson," 1640
Morgan, E. S., "Roger Williams," 1614
"Morgan, Daniel E., 1877–1949: The Good Citizen in Politics," by Campbell, 614
"Morgenthau Diaries, From the: Years of War, 1941–1945," by Blum, 1674
Morison, S. E., "'Old Bruin,'" 1633
"Morley and India, 1906–1910," by Wolpert, 883
Morris, Clarence, and Bodde, Derk (eds.), "Law in Imperial China," 1595
Morris, J. O., "Élites, Intellectuals, and Consensus," 267; (R), 1655
Morris, R. B., "The American Revolution Reconsidered," 900; "John Jay, the Nation, and the Court," 1627; *et al.*, "Freedom and Reform," ed. by Hyman and Levy, 1610
Morrison, C. W., "Democratic Politics and Sectionalism," 604
Morrison, J. L., "Josephus Daniels," 248
Morrisson, Christian, and Goffin, Robert, "Questions financières aux XVIII[e] et XIX[e] siècles," 489
Morse, R. M. (R), 949
Morton, H. W., and Juviler, P. H. (eds.), "Soviet Policy-Making," 551
Morton, Louis, *The Toronto Meeting, 1967: Retrospect and Review*, 1320–32; (R), 774
"Moscow, The Burning of, 1812," by Olivier, tr. by Heron, 542
Moseley, George, "A Sino-Soviet Cultural Frontier," 1106
"Moskaus, Beschreibung, der Hauptstadt in Russland, samt des moskowitischen Gebietes, 1557," by Herberstein, tr. by Picard, 179
"Moslem Rebellion in Northwest China, 1862–1878: A Study of Government Minority Policy," by Chu, 564
"Mosquera, General, Archivo epistolar del: Correspondencia con el General Ramón Espina, 1835–1866," under the direction of Helguera and Davis, 1688
Mosse, G. L. (R), 524
Mousa, Suleiman, "T. E. Lawrence," tr. by Butros, 188
Mowat, C. L. (R), 818
Mowry, G. E. (R), 1668
Müller, Eberhard, "Russischer Intellekt in europäischer Krise," 1202
Mujeeb, M., "The Indian Muslims," 880
Mullett, C. F. (R), 133, 808, 1152, 1526
Mulvey, H. F. (R), 824
Munden, Ken. *See* Posner, Ernst
Mungeam, G. H., "British Rule in Kenya, 1895–1912," 194
Munter, Robert, "The History of the Irish Newspaper, 1685–1760," 488
Murdoch, R. K. (R), 632
Murray, A. E., "Presbyterians and the Negro—A History," 1628
"Music in New Orleans: The Formative Years, 1791–1841," by Kmen, 223
"Muslim Cities in the Later Middle Ages," by Lapidus, 552

"Mussolini il fascista," I, by Felice, 533
"Mutiny and British Land Policy in North India, 1856–1868," by Raj, 572
"Muuttoliike Uudenmaan läänissä esi-industrialistisen kauden lopulla (1821–1880)," by Rosenberg, 158
"Mycenaean Studies, Proceedings of the Cambridge Colloquium on," ed. by Palmer and Chadwick, 108

"NAACP: A History of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People," I, by Kellogg, 615
Nadal, Jorge, "La población española (Siglos XVI–XX)," 1546
Nadeau, Remi, "Fort Laramie and the Sioux Indians," 228
Naidis, Mark (R), 881, 884, 1224
Nanninga, J. G. (ed.), "Bronnen tot de geschiedenis van den levantschen handel," pt. 4, I and II, 506
Naples. *See* Villani, Pasquale; Villari, Rosario
"Napoleon as Military Commander," by Marshall-Cornwall, 1168
Narancio, E. M., and Ravignani, Emilio (under the direction), "Documentos para la historia de la República Oriental del Uruguay," pt. 3, I, 1687
"Nariño: Hero of Colombian Independence," by Blossom, 632
"Narodnaia Volia, 1879–1882," by Volk, 1583
Nasatir, A. P., and Loomis, N. M., "Pedro Vial and the Roads to Santa Fe," 217
Nash, Roderick, "Wilderness and the American Mind," 1612
*National Socialism: Totalitarianism or Fascism?* by Sauer, 404–24
"National University: Enduring Dream of the USA," by Madsen, 219
Nationalism: Kohn, "Prelude to Nation-States," 1512; Minogue, "Nationalism," 1095; Roff, "The Origins of Malay Nationalism," 575; Skendi, "The Albanian National Awakening, 1878–1912," 537; Tauber, "Beyond Eagle and Swastika," 1191
"Naturalisti-esploratori dell'ottocento italiano: Antologia scientifica e letteraria," by Rodolico, 1567
"Nature's Nation," by Miller, 903
"Naval Documents of the American Revolution," II, ed. by Clark, 216
Naval history: Billingsley, "In Defense of Neutral Rights," 1267; Davis, "The Admirals Lobby," 1256; Kaarsted, "Admiral Henri Konows erindringer," I, 159; II, 1176; Kienast, "Untersuchungen zu den Kriegsflotten der römischen Kaiserzeit," 449; Langley, "Social Reform in the United States Navy, 1798–1862," 1239; Morison, "'Old Bruin,'" 1633; Rawlinson, "China's Struggle for Naval Development, 1839–1895," 563. *See also* World War II
"Nazi Germany and the American Hemisphere, 1933–1941," by Frye, 444
Nazism and Nazi Germany: Billig, "L'Hitlérisme et le système concentrationnaire," 1560; Göhring, "Alles oder Nichts," I, 525; Graml *et al.*, "Der deutsche Widerstand gegen Hitler," ed. by Schmitthenner and Buchheim, 527; Hillgruber (ed.), "Staatsmänner und Diplomaten bei Hitler," 850; Nyomarkay, "Charisma and Factionalism in the Nazi Party," 1189; Sauer, *National Socialism: Totalitarianism or Fascism?* 404–24; Schoenbaum, "Hitler's Social Revolution," 1188; Schwarzwälder, "Die Machtergreifung der NSDAP in Bremen 1933," 165; Sobczak, "Hitlerowskie Przesiedlenia Ludności Niemieckiej w dobie II Wojny Światowej," 851; Stadler, "Österreich 1938–1945," 853; Steinert, "Die 23 Tage der Regierung Dönitz," 528. *See also* Roman Catholic Church; World War II
Near East: book reviews, 187–90, 552–56, 865–70, 1211, 1588–90; lists of articles and other books received, 303–304, 662–63, 974–75, 1301
Nechkina, M. V., *et al.* (eds.), "Ocherki Istorii Istoricheskoi Nauki v SSSR," IV, 434
"Nederlandsche Bank, Geschiedenis van de, beschreven in opdracht van de directie," I–IV, by Jong, 1549
Negro history: Kellogg, "NAACP," I, 615; Klein, "Slavery in the Americas," 769; Lynch, "Edward Wilmot Blyden," 1216; Meier and Rudwick, "From Plantation to Ghetto," 583; Murray, "Presbyterians and the Negro—A History," 1628; Seabrook, "Before and After," ed. by Moore, 1255; Smith, "The Death of Slavery," 916; Spear, "Black Chicago," 1660; Zilversmit, "The First Emancipation," 1237. *See also* Civil War and Reconstruction; Military history
"Negro in Virginia Politics, 1902–1965," by Buni, 1666
Nettl, J. P., "Rosa Luxemburg," 1140
Neveux, J. B., "Vie spirituelle et vie sociale entre Rhin et Baltique au XVII[e] siècle," 1508
*New Deal and the States,* by Patterson, 70–84
New Jersey. *See* Leiby, James
"New Jersey's Jeffersonian Republicans: The Genesis of an Early Party Machine, 1789–1817," by Prince, 596
"New Mexico, The Rediscovery of, 1580–1594: The Explorations of Chamuscado, Espejo, Castaño de Sosa, Morlete, and Leyva de Bonilla and Humaña," by Hammond and Rey, 585
New Orleans, La. *See* Kmen, H. A.
"New Smyrna: An Eighteenth Century Greek Odyssey," by Panagopoulos, 592
New South Wales. *See* Loveday, P.

New York State: Mason, "The Road to Independence," 215; Miller, "Jacksonian Aristocracy," 599; Pratt, "Religion, Politics, and Diversity," 589; Wesser, "Charles Evans Hughes," 1667; Young, "The Democratic Republicans of New York," 1624
New York *World*. *See* Juergens, George
"New Zealand Letters of Thomas Arnold the Younger, with Further Letters from Van Dieman's Land and Letters of Arthur Hugh Clough, 1847–1851," ed. by Bertram, 892
Newby, I. A., "Challenge to the Court," 1680
"Newcastle upon Tyne and the Puritan Revolution: A Study of the Civil War in North England," by Howell, 475
"Newfoundland: Island into Province," by Chadwick, 1266
"Newfoundland, The Political History of, 1832–1864," by Gunn, 260
Newspapers and periodicals: Bellet, "Presse et journalisme sous le Second Empire," 1169; Brown, "The Correspondents' War," 1664; Capps, "From Isolationism to Involvement," 616; Chambers and Shank, "Salt Water & Printer's Ink," 928; "Giornalismo italiano dal 1861 al 1870 (Dagli atti del 5° congresso dell'Istituto Nazionale per la Storia del Giornalismo)," 171; Grand-Mesnil, "Mazarin, la Fronde et la presse, 1647–1649," 1161; Hage, "Newspapers on the Minnesota Frontier, 1849–1860," 919; Juergens, "Joseph Pulitzer and the *New York World*," 1657; Malettke, "Die Beurteilung der Aussen- und Innenpolitik Bismarcks von 1862–1866 in den grossen pariser Zeitungen," 128; Munter, "The History of the Irish Newspaper, 1685–1760," 488
"Newton, Isaac, The Correspondence of," IV, ed. by Scott, 1523
Nicetas Choniates. *See* Grabler, Franz
"Nicholas and Alexandra," by Massie, 1204
Nichols, J. P. (R), 1674
Nichols, R. F., "The Invention of the American Political Parties," 902; (R), 916, 1631
Nicolson, Harold, "Diaries and Letters, 1930–1939," ed. by Nigel Nicolson, 142
Nielsen, Herluf, and Christensen, C. A. (eds.), "Diplomatarium Danicum," 3d ser., IV, 459
Niermeijer, J. F., and Kieft, C. van de (eds.), "Elenchus Fontium Historiae Urbanae," I, 1493
Nièvre. *See* Thuillier, Guy
"Niger, Missions to the," II, ed. by Bovill, 192
Nobécourt, Jacques, "Hitler's Last Gamble," tr. by Barry, 1190
"Noblesse bretonne au XVIII[e] siècle," by Meyer, 147
"Nobreza brasileira, Estudo da," I, by Cunha, 1269
Nørregård, Georg, "Danish Settlements in West Africa, 1658–1850, tr. by Mammen, 191
Noether, E. P., lists of articles, 300–301, 658–59, 971–72, 1297–98; (R), 168, 1144
Norfolk, Va. *See* Chambers, Lenoir
"North, Lord," by Valentine, 1529
Northedge, F. S., "The Troubled Giant," 1158
"Northern Catholics: The Catholic Recusants of the North Riding of Yorkshire, 1558–1790," by Aveling, 130
Northern Europe: book reviews, 158–59, 508–509, 840–42, 1176–77, 1551–52; lists of articles and other books received, 295–96, 654, 968, 1292–93
"Norvegus, Laurentius Nicolai, S. J.: En biografi med bidrag til belysning af Romerkirkens forsøg på at genvinde Danmark-Norge i tiden fra Reformationen til 1622," by Helk, 1176
"Notenwechsel zwischen dem Heiligen Stuhl und der deutschen Reichsregierung," I, ed. by Albrecht, 1518
Novgorod. *See* Khoroshkevich, A. L.
Nugent, W. T. K., "The Money Question during Reconstruction," 1650
Nussbaum, Helga, "Unternehmer gegen Monopole," 519
"Nuttall, Thomas, Naturalist: Explorations in America, 1808–1841," by Graustein, 597
Nyomarkay, Joseph, "Charisma and Factionalism in the Nazi Party," 1189

"OAS and United States Foreign Policy," by Slater, 944
O'Ballance, Edgar, "The Algerian Insurrection, 1954–62," 559
Oberholzer, Emil (R), 1648
Obeyesekere, Gananath, "Land Tenure in Village Ceylon," 889
Obituaries: 336–37, 678–80, 992, 1352–53, 1699–1700
O'Brien, C. B. (R), 463
"Ocherki Istorii Istoricheskoi Nauki v SSSR," IV, ed. by Nechkina *et al.*, 434
O'Connor, R. G. (R), 1104, 1633
"Österreich 1938–1945: Im Spiegel der NS-Akten," by Stadler, 853
"Österreichs, Bausteine zur Geschichte: Vorgelegt in der Sitzung am 24. Juni 1966," 529
Oestreich, Gerhard. *See* Hintze, Otto
O'Grady, J. P. (ed.), "The Immigrants' Influence on Wilson's Peace Policies," 1670
"O'Hara, Father, of Notre Dame: The Cardinal-Archbishop of Philadelphia," by McAvoy, 936
Ohneck, Wolfgang, "Die französische Algerienpolitik von 1919–1939," 1591
Ojer, Pablo, "La formación del oriente venezolano," I, 262
"Oktiabr' i Grazhdanskaia Voina v SSSR," 1207
" 'Old Bruin': Commodore Matthew C. Perry, 1794–1858, the American Naval Officer Who Helped Found Liberia, Hunted Pirates in the West Indies, Practised Diplomacy with the Sultan of Turkey and the King

of the Two Sicilies; Commanded the Gulf Squadron in the Mexican War, Promoted the Steam Navy and the Shell Gun, and Conducted the Naval Expedition Which Opened Japan," by Morison, 1633
"Oldenbarnevelt," III, by Den Tex, 1174
"Oldenbarnevelt, Johan van: Bescheiden betreffende zijn staatkundig beleid en zijn familie," III, ed. by Veenendaal, 1548
Oliver, Andrew, "Portraits of John and Abigail Adams," 1625
Oliver, Roland, and Atmore, Anthony, "Africa since 1800," 556
Olivier, Daria, "The Burning of Moscow, 1812," tr. by Heron, 542
Olson, A. G. (R), 135, 588
Olson, J. C. (R), 242
"Oman since 1856: Disruptive Modernization in a Traditional Arab Society," by Landen, 1588
O'Neill, C. E., "Church and State in French Colonial Louisiana," 896
O'Neill, W. L., "Divorce in the Progressive Era," 1661
"Ōnin War: History of Its Origins and Background with a Selective Translation of *The Chronicle of Ōnin*," by Varley, 197
"Only to God: The Extraordinary Life of Godfrey Lowell Cabot," by Harris, 1653
"Opposition en U.R.S.S., 1917–1967," by Gaucher, 1587
"Oral History at Arrowhead: The Proceedings of the First National Colloquium on Oral History, University of California Conference Center, Lake Arrowhead, California, September 25–28, 1966," ed. by Dixon and Mink, 1471
"Orangeism in Ireland and Britain, 1795–1836," by Senior, 144
"Oregon Question: Essays in Anglo-American Diplomacy and Politics," by Merk, 598
"Origins of the Modern Jew: Jewish Identity and European Culture in Germany, 1749–1824," by Meyer, 1177
Orlow, Dietrich (R), 165, 850
Orozco, Pascual. *See* Meyer, M. C.
Ortiz, S. E. (comp.), "Colección de documentos para la historia de Colombia (Época de la independencia)," 3d ser., 945
Osbun, A. G. *See* Kemble, J. H.
Osofsky, Gilbert (R), 1660
"Ost und West in der Geschichte des Denkens und der kulturellen Beziehungen: Festschrift für Eduard Winter zum 70. Geburtstag," ed. by Steinitz *et al.*, 466
"Osteuropa und die abendländische Welt: Aufsätze und Vorträge," by Markert, 125
Otetea, A. (ed.), "Documente Privind Istoria României," III, 1574
"Ouro Prêto, A coleção da Casa dos Contos de, (Documentos Avulsos)," by Gomes Mathias, 947
"Outlawed Party: Social Democracy in Germany, 1878–1890," by Lidtke, 162
"Ou-yang Hsiu: An Eleventh-Century Neo-Confucianist," by Liu, 876
Overton, R. C. (R), 1638
Owen, David (R), 483, 1154; (deceased), 1699
Owen, G. D. (ed.), "Report on the Manuscripts of the Right Honourable Viscount De L'Isle, V.C., Preserved at Penshurst Place, Kent," VI, 476

"Pa Chin and His Writings: Chinese Youth between the Two Revolutions," by Lang, 1222
"Pacific Basin: A History of Its Geographical Exploration," ed. by Friis, 437
Page, S. W. (R), 548, 1207, 1584
Pajewski, Janusz. *See* Galos, A.
Pakistan. *See* Ahmad, Aziz
"Pakistan, The Emergence of," by Ali, 886
"Pakistan, Public Opinion and Constitution Making in, 1958–1962," by Schuler and Schuler, 574
"Pakistan, Revolution in: A Study of the Martial Law Administration," by Feldman, 1607
"Palenque: The Walker-Caddy Expedition to the Ancient Maya City, 1839–1840," ed. by Pendergast, 265
"Palestine, Mission in, 1948–1952," by Azcárate, 868
Palmer, L. R., and Chadwick, John (eds.), "Proceedings of the Cambridge Colloquium on Mycenaean Studies," 108
Palmer, N. D. (R), 1226
Panagopoulos, E. P., "New Smyrna," 592
"*Panay* Incident: Prelude to War," by Koginos, 1673
Pange, Victor de, "The Unpublished Correspondence of Madame de Staël and the Duke of Wellington," tr. by Kurtz, 126
"Pankhursts, The Fighting: A Study in Tenacity," by Mitchell, 1533
Panting, G. E. (R), 260, 1266
Pánuco. *See* Chipman, D. E.
"Paré, Ambroise: Surgeon of the Renaissance," by Hamby, 1160
Paret, Peter, "Yorck and the Era of Prussian Reform, 1807–1815," 161; (R), 160, 1179
Pargellis, Stanley (deceased), 1352
"Paris 1900: The Great World's Fair," by Mandell, 1171
Paris Peace Conference (1919): Thompson, "Russia, Bolshevism, and the Versailles Peace," 549; Trask, "General Tasker Howard Bliss and the 'Sessions of the World,' 1919," 617
Parker, H. T. (R), 491, 1165, 1563
"Parker, Colonel Francis W.: The Children's Crusader," by Campbell, 1245
Parks, G. B. (R), 1530
"Parliament Factions and Parties: The First Thirty Years of Responsible Government in New South Wales, 1856–1889," by Loveday and Martin, 893

Parma. *See* Spaggiari, P. L.
Parmet, H. S., and Hecht, M. B., "Aaron Burr," 1623
Parmiter, G. D., "The King's Great Matter," 807
Parreaux, André, "La société anglaise de 1760 à 1810," 137
Parry, Albert (R), 438
"Parti Travailliste et la décolonisation de l'Inde," by Fischer, 487
"Patent and Copyright Law, American, Genesis of," by Bugbee, 1232
"Patent Rolls, Calendar of the, Preserved in the Public Record Office. Elizabeth I," IV, 473
Patrick, R. W., "The Reconstruction of the Nation," 610; (deceased), 1352
Patterson, A. T., "A History of Southampton, 1700–1914," I, 136
Patterson, J. T., *The New Deal and the States*, 70–84; "Congressional Conservatism and the New Deal," 938; (R), 935
Pattison, L. A. *See* Grosser, Alfred
Paul, H. W., "The Second Ralliement," 1543
Paul, R. W., "The California Gold Discovery," 233; (R), 96
Pawlowicz, B. F. (deceased), 678
Payne, S. G., "Politics and the Military in Modern Spain," 502; (R), 253, 501, 503, 834, 1546
Pearson, C. C., and Hendricks, J. E., "Liquor and Anti-Liquor in Virginia, 1619–1919," 1613
Pearson, J. B. (R), 917
"Peary: The Explorer and the Man," by Weems, 247
"Peasants' Revolt of Banten in 1888: Its Conditions, Course and Sequel. A Case Study of Social Movements in Indonesia," by Sartono, 576
Pech, S. Z. (R), 856
Pegg, C. H. (R), 776
Pegues, F. J. (R), 793, 797
"Péguy, Charles: The Decline of an Idealist," by Schmitt, 1171
"Pellet, Jean, commerçant de gros, 1694–1772: Contribution à l'étude du négoce bordelais du XVIII[e] siècle," by Cavignac, 1163
Pendergast, D. M. (ed.), "Palenque," 265
"Pendleton, Edmund, The Letters and Papers of, 1734–1803," ed. by Mays, 1620
"Penn, William: Politics and Conscience," by Dunn, 587
"Pennsylvania Germans, 1891–1965 (Frequently Known as the 'Pennsylvania Dutch'): Seventy-fifth Anniversary Volume of the Pennsylvania German Society," by Rosenberger, 933
"Pennsylvania Politics, 1872–1877: A Study in Political Leadership," by Evans, 931
"Pensiero politico libertino, Alle origini del: Montaigne e Charron," by Battista, 465
Perkins, Dexter, "The Diplomacy of a New Age," 942; (R), 85
Perkins, E. D. *See* Clark, T. D.
Perry, M. C. *See* Morison, S. E.
Perry, T. W. (R), 136
Peru. *See* Billingsley, E. B.; Pike, F. B.
"Pervyi Internatsional," pts. 1 and 2, 97
Peshtich, S. L., "Russkaia Istoriografiia XVIII Veka," pt. 2, 860
Pešut, Mane, "Revolucija u Lici, 1941–1945," 1199
"Peter Martyr in Italy: An Anatomy of Apostasy," by McNair, 1194
Peterson, E. N. (R), 1560
Peterson, R. L. (R), 1645
Petrov, Vladimir, "Money and Conquest," 446
Pettit, Norman, "The Heart Prepared," 586
Phelan, J. L., "The Kingdom of Quito in the Seventeenth Century," 1686
Phelps, R. H. (R), 1559
"Philadelphia Perspective: The Diary of Sidney George Fisher Covering the Years 1834–1871," ed. by Wainwright, 602
"Philippe Auguste, roi de France, Recueil des actes de," III, by Monicat and Boussard, 793
"Philippine Collaboration in World War II," by Steinberg, 205
"Philippinen—Gestern und Heute," by Levinson, ed. by Piazza, tr. by Steltner, 1608
Philosophy of history: Black, "The Dynamics of Modernization," 91; Holborn, *The History of Ideas*, 683–95; Stover, "The Nature of Historical Thinking," 764; White, "Foundations of Historical Knowledge," 1092. *See also* Historiography
Piazza, Hans. *See* Levinson, G. I.
Picard, Bertold. *See* Herberstein, Sigmund Freiherr von
"Piccolomini, Enea Silvio, und die Jurisprudenz," by Kisch, 1128
Pierce, R. A. (R), 862
Pierson, G. W. (R), 830
Pike, Douglas (ed.), "Australian Dictionary of Biography," II, 1230
Pike, F. B., *Church and State in Peru and Chile since 1840: A Study in Contrasts*, 30–50; (R), 944, 1683
Pike, Ruth, "Enterprise and Adventure," 464
Pilcher, G. W. (ed.), "The Reverend Samuel Davies Abroad," 1622
"Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth: Founding Father," by Zahniser, 1626
Pinkham, V. E. (deceased), 992
Pintner, W. M., "Russian Economic Policy under Nicholas I," 1580
"Pioneers East: The Early American Experience in the Middle East," by Finnie, 772
"Pisa, Aspetti della vita economica e sociale di, dal catasto del 1428–1429," by Casini, 122
"Pistoia, Medieval and Renaissance: The Social History of an Italian Town, 1200–1430," by Herlihy, 118

Pius XII, pope. *See* Levai, Jenö
"Pius XII: Die Briefe an die deutschen Bischöfe, 1939–1944," ed. by Schneider, 1518
"Placita Corone: *Or* La corone pledee devant justices," ed. by Kaye, 1499
Pletcher, D. M. (R), 224
Pletneva, S. A., and Rybakov, B. A. (eds.), "Istoriia SSSR," 1st ser., I, 1578
"Población española (Siglos xvi–xx)," by Nadal, 1546
Pogue, F. C. (R), 934
Point, Nicolas. *See* Donnelly, J. P.
Poirier, P. P. (R), 141
Pole, J. R., "Political Representation in England and the Origins of the American Republic," 93
Polenberg, Richard, "Reorganizing Roosevelt's Government," 254
"Policing the City: Boston 1822–1885," by Lane, 912
Political and administrative history **(General)**: Delmas, "Histoire politique de la bombe atomique," 776; Gagliardo, "Enlightened Despotism," 1474; Vagts, "The Military Attaché," 774. **(Africa)**: Davenport, "The Afrikaner Bond," 562; Gérard-Libois, "Katanga Secession," tr. by Young, 193; Gerteiny, "Mauritania," 1592; Hargreaves, "West Africa," 560; Ḥasan, "The Arabs and the Sudan," 1215; Ling, "Tunisia," 190; Little, "Modern Egypt," 1214; McCracken, "The Cape Parliament, 1854–1910," 1594; Sacks, "South Africa," 1218; Stevens, "Lesotho, Botswana, & Swaziland," 1218; Wallerstein, "Africa," 557. **(Ancient)**: Astin, "Scipio Aemilianus," 448; Badian, "Roman Imperialism in the Late Republic," 783; Bengtson, "Grundriss der römischen Geschichte, mit Quellenkunde," I, 1486; Hutchinson, "The Conspiracy of Catiline," 1116; Redford, "History and Chronology of the Eighteenth Dynasty of Egypt," 779; Smith, "Cicero the Statesman," 112; Taylor, "Roman Voting Assemblies," 111; Wörrle, "Untersuchungen zur Verfassungsgeschichte von Argos im 5. Jahrhundert vor Christus," 109. **(Asia and the East)**: Ayub Khan, "Friends Not Masters," 1606; Braibanti *et al.*, "Asian Bureaucratic Systems Emergent from the British Imperial Tradition," 570; Chaudhuri, "History of the Gazetteers of India," 572; Chu, "The Moslem Rebellion in Northwest China, 1862–1878," 564; Crowley, "Japan's Quest for Autonomy," 568; Eastman, "Throne and Mandarins," 878; Feis, "Contest over Japan," 1222; Feldman, "Revolution in Pakistan," 1607; Fistié, "L'évolution de la Thaïlande contemporaine," 1229; Gillin, "Warlord," 1221; Gokhale, "Asoka Maurya," 571; Gopal, "British Policy in India, 1858–1905," 882; Jha, "Revenue System in Post-Maurya and Gupta Times," 1603; Kavic, "India's Quest for Security," 1226; Levinson, "Die Philippinen—Gestern und Heute," ed. by Piazza, tr. by Steltner, 1608; Loveday and Martin, "Parliament Factions and Parties," 893; Majumdar and Mazumdar, "Congress and Congressmen in the Pre-Gandhian Era, 1885–1917," 1226; Moore, "Liberalism and Indian Politics, 1872–1922," 201; Raj, "The Mutiny and British Land Policy in North India, 1856–1868," 572; Shakabpa, "Tibet," 887; Spaulding, "Imperial Japan's Civil Service Examinations," 1599; Tarafdar, "Husain Shahi Bengal, 1494–1548," 200; Trager, "Why Viet Nam?" 204; Varley, "The Ōnin War," 197; Ward, "Rajah's Servant," 202; Williams, *Completing Japan's Political Reorientation, 1947–1952: Crucial Phase of the Allied Occupation*, 1454–69; Wolpert, "Morley and India, 1906–1910," 883. **(Canada)**: Gunn, "The Political History of Newfoundland, 1832–1864," 260. **(Eastern Europe)**: Daskalakis, "Ho Adamantios Koraēs kai hē Eleutheria tōn Hellēnōn," 175; Hornykiewicz, "Ereignisse in der Ukraine, 1914–1922," II, 1576; Korisis, "Die politischen Parteien Griechenlands," 536; London (ed.), "Eastern Europe in Transition," 539; Oţetea (ed.), "Documente Privind Istoria României," III, 1574; Pešut, "Revolucija u Lici, 1941–1945," 1199; Ristić, "Yugoslavia's Revolution of 1941," 177; Süle, "Sozialdemokratie in Ungarn," 1575; Volkmann (ed.), "Die Krise des Parlamentarismus in Ostmitteleuropa zwischen den beiden Weltkriegen," 538. **(France)**: Brown, "The Comte de Chambord," 1170; Girard *et al.*, "Les conseillers généraux en 1870," 831; Grosperrin, "L'influence française et le sentiment national français en Franche-Comté," 1162; Johnson, "France and the Dreyfus Affair," 152; Kuisel, "Ernest Mercier," 1544; Loubère, *The Emergence of the Extreme Left in Lower Languedoc, 1848–1851: Social and Economic Factors in Politics*, 1019–51; Paul, "The Second Ralliement," 1543; Resnick, "The White Terror and the Political Reaction after Waterloo," 151; Retz, "La conjuration de Fiesque," ed. by Watts, 489; Ritsch, "The French Left and the European Idea, 1947–1949," 497; Sorlin, "Waldeck-Rousseau," 495; Tudesq, "Les conseillers généraux en France au temps de Guizot, 1840–1848," 494. **(Germany, Austria, and Switzerland)**: Brecht, "Mit der Kraft des Geistes," 524; Chanady, *The Dissolution of the German Democratic Party in 1930*, 1433–53; Conze and Groh, "Die Arbeiterbewegung in der nationalen Bewegung," 1553; Corti and

Sokol, "Kaiser Franz Joseph," 166; "Deutschen Ostgebiete zur Zeit der Weimarer Republik," 163; Elben, "Das Problem der Kontinuität in der deutschen Revolution," 848; Erger, "Der Kapp-Lüttwitz-Putsch," 1557; Freund, "Das Drama der 99 Tage," 518; Galos *et al.*, "Dzieje Hakaty," ed. by Pajewski, 1183; Hauser, "Staatliche Einheit und regionale Vielfalt in Preussen," 516; Hintze, "Regierung und Verwaltung," ed. by Oestreich, 844; Kielmansegg, "Kaiserhaus, Staatsmänner und Politiker," 167; Lidtke, "The Outlawed Party," 162; Mishark, "The Road to Revolution," 1185; Puhle, "Agrarische Interessenpolitik und preussischer Konservatismus im Wilhelminischen Reich (1893–1914)," 846; Raupach *et al.*, "Die Staats- und Wirtschaftskrise des deutschen Reichs 1929/33," ed. by Conze and Raupach, 1559; Reiss (ed.), "Von Bassermann zu Stresemann," 1184; Röhl, "Germany without Bismarck," 1554; Rufer, "Das Ende des Freistaates der Drei Bünde," 1563; *id.*, "Johann Baptista von Tscharner, 1751–1835," 1563; Ryder, "The German Revolution of 1918," 1186; Schmädeke, "Militärische Kommandogewalt und parlamentarische Demokratie," 164; Seeber, "Zwischen Bebel und Bismarck," 1181; Thienen-Adlerflycht, "Graf Leo Thun im Vormärz," 1192; Walczak, "BHE," 851. *See also* Religion. **(Great Britain):** Anderson, "A Liberal State at War," 1155; Ashley, "The Glorious Revolution of 1688," 1522; Bartlett, "Castlereagh," 1154; Beattie, "The English Court in the Reign of George I," 1150; Blake, "Disraeli," 139; Butler and King, "The British General Election of 1966," 143; Choille (ed.), "Intelligence Notes, 1913–16, Preserved in the State Paper Office," 824; Cowling, "1867," 821; Cross, "Philip Snowden," 1535; Faber, "The Vision and the Need," 482; Fischer, "Le Parti Travailliste et la décolonisation de l'Inde," 487; Ginter (ed.), "Whig Organization in the General Election of 1790," 478; Gipson, "The British Empire before the American Revolution," XIII, pts. 1–3, 815; Hull (ed.), "A Calendar of the White and Black Books of the Cinque Ports, 1432–1955," 1145; Hurst, "Joseph Chamberlain and Liberal Reunion," 482; Lachs, "The Diplomatic Corps under Charles II & James II," 1149; Macmillan, "Winds of Change, 1914–1939," 823; Martin (ed.), "Leaders and Men of the Easter Rising," 825; Marwick, *The Labour Party and the Welfare State in Britain, 1900–1948*, 380–403; Miller, "Britain and the Old Dominions," 484; Nicolson, Harold, "Diaries and Letters, 1930–1939," ed. by Nigel Nicolson, 142; Owen (ed.), "Report on the Manuscripts of the Right Honourable Viscount De L'Isle, V.C., Preserved at Penshurst Place, Kent," VI, 476; "Patent Rolls, Calendar of the, Preserved in the Public Record Office. Elizabeth I," IV, 473; Rover, "Women's Suffrage and Party Politics in Britain, 1866–1914," 1533; Schoenfeld, "The Restored House of Lords," 812; Smith, "The Making of the Second Reform Bill," 141; Valentine, "Lord North," 1529; Vincent, "Pollbooks," 480; Williams (ed.), "English Historical Documents," V, 805; Wilson, "The Downfall of the Liberal Party, 1914–1935," 141. *See also* Burke, Edmund. **(Italy):** Hughes, "The Fall and Rise of Modern Italy," 1568; Quazza *et al.*, "Il governo dei C.L.N.," 1198; Ricci (ed.), "Carteggi di Francesco Guicciardini," XII, 1193; Villari, "La rivolta antispagnola a Napoli," 1565. **(Latin America):** Alexander, "The Venezuelan Democratic Revolution," 1272; Blossom, "Nariño," 632; Dulles, "Vargas of Brazil," 1270; Gomes Mathias, "A coleção da Casa dos Contos de Ouro Prêto (Documentos Avulsos)," 947; Helguera and Davis (under the direction), "Archivo epistolar del General Mosquera," 1688; Ortiz (comp.), "Colección de documentos para la historia de Colombia (Época de la independencia)," 3d ser., 945; Ravignani and Narancio (under the direction), "Documentos para la historia de la República Oriental del Uruguay," pt. 3, I, 1687; Silva, "1932," 949; *id.*, "1931," 949; Simmons, "Marshall Deodoro and the Fall of Dom Pedro II," 264; Skidmore, "Politics in Brazil, 1930–1964," 948; Verna, "Robert Sutherland," 632. **(Low Countries):** Den Tex, "Oldenbarnevelt," III, 1174; Fraenkel-Verkade (ed.), "Correspondentie van Mr. M. M. Rost van Tonningen," I, 1175; Franken, "Coenraad van Beuningen's politieke en diplomatieke aktiviteiten in de jaren 1667–1684," 156; "Standen en landen," XLI, 837; Veenendaal (ed.), "Johan van Oldenbarnevelt," III, 1548. **(Medieval):** Boulton (ed.), "The Sherwood Forest Book," 1126; Bowsky, *The Medieval Commune and Internal Violence: Police Power and Public Safety in Siena, 1287–1355*, 1–17; Christensen and Nielsen (eds.), "Diplomatarium Danicum," 3d ser., IV, 459; Cox, "The Green Count of Savoy," 1502; Davis, "King Stephen, 1135–1154," 454; Dossat (pub.), "Saisimentum Comitatus Tholosani," 457; Finn, "Domesday Studies," 1498; Hingeston (ed.), "Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry the Fourth, King of England and France and Lord of Ireland," II, 795; Kiryk, "Jakub z Dębna na tle Wewnętrznej i Zagranicznej Polityki Kazimierza Jagiellończyka," 1505; Lyon and Verhulst, "Medieval Finance," 1493; Mollat (pub.), "Comptes généraux de l'état bourguignon entre 1416 et 1420,"

pts. 1 and 2, 461; Monicat and Boussard, "Recueil des actes de Philippe Auguste, roi de France," III, 793; Prevenier, "De oorkonden der graven van Vlaanderen (1191–aanvang 1206)," I, 791; "Quattrocento Genovese, Documenti sul," 460; Queller, "The Office of Ambassador in the Middle Ages," 1500; Thiriet, "Délibérations des assemblées vénitiennes concernant la Romanie," I, 116. **(Near East):** Abu Jaber, "The Arab Ba'th Socialist Party," 190; Holt, "Egypt and the Fertile Crescent, 1516–1922," 553; Keddie, "Religion and Rebellion in Iran," 555; Landen, "Oman since 1856," 1588; Mousa, "T. E. Lawrence," tr. by Butros, 188; Rafeq, "The Province of Damascus, 1723–1783," 554; Sāṭi' al-Ḥuṣrī, "The Day of Maysalūn," tr. by Glazer, 1589; Suleiman, "Political Parties in Lebanon," 869. **(Northern Europe):** Anderson, "Latvijas vēsture, 1914–1920," 1551. **(Soviet Union):** Avrich, "The Russian Anarchists," 184; Berzins, "The Two Faces of Co-existence," 550; Encausse, "Réforme et révolution chez les musulmans de l'empire russe," 1582; Gaucher, "L'opposition en U.R.S.S., 1917–1967," 1587; Getzler, "Martov," 1585; Itenberg, "Dvizhenie Revoliutsionnogo Narodnichestva," 1583; Ivanov, "Kornilovshchina i Ee Rozgrom," 1208; Łukawski, "Koło Polskie w Rosyjskiej Dumie Państwowej w Latach 1906–1909," 1577; Mackiw, "Prince Mazepa, Hetman of Ukraine, in Contemporary English Publications, 1687–1709," 1579; Massie, "Nicholas and Alexandra," 1204; "Oktiabr' i Grazhdanskaia Voina v SSSR," 1207; Rieber (ed.), "The Politics of Autocracy," 182; Schwarz, "The Russian Revolution of 1905," tr. by Vakar, 546; Volk, "Narodnaia Volia, 1879–1882," 1583; Wortman, "The Crisis of Russian Populism," 1581. **(USA):** Auerbach, "Labor and Liberty," 621; Bailey, "Presidential Greatness," 219; Blake, "Paul V. McNutt," 251; Blum, "From the Morgenthau Diaries," 1674; Bradley, "Simon Cameron, Lincoln's Secretary of War," 922; Brauer, "Cotton versus Conscience," 603; Campbell, "Daniel E. Morgan, 1877–1949," 614; Daniels, "The Time between the Wars," 250; Davis, "Spearheads for Reform," 1252; Eisenstein and Rosenberg, "A Stripe of Tammany's Tiger," 935; Evans, "Pennsylvania Politics, 1872–1877," 931; Graf and Haskins (eds.), "The Papers of Andrew Johnson," I, 1637; Graham, "An Encore for Reform," 620; Heckman, "Lincoln vs Douglas," 922; Hemphill (ed.), "The Papers of John C. Calhoun," III, 1637; Holt, "Congressional Insurgents and the Party System, 1909–1916," 1668; Isaac, "Prohibition and Politics," 245; Jackson, "Presidential Vetoes, 1792–1945," 1238; Lyons (ed.), "America," 208; McCoy, "Calvin Coolidge," 618; *id.*, "Landon of Kansas," 935; MacDougall, "Gideon's Army," I–III, 626; Magdol, "Owen Lovejoy," 921; Mering, "The Whig Party in Missouri," 603; Moley, "The First New Deal," 252; Morrison, C. W., "Democratic Politics and Sectionalism," 604; Morrison, J. L., "Josephus Daniels," 248; Nichols, "The Invention of the American Political Parties," 902; Parmet and Hecht, "Aaron Burr," 1623; Patterson, "Congressional Conservatism and the New Deal," 938; *id., The New Deal and the States*, 70–84; Polenberg, "Reorganizing Roosevelt's Government," 254; Prince, "New Jersey's Jeffersonian Republicans," 596; Rogin, "The Intellectuals and McCarthy," 1262; Roosevelt, Nicholas, "Theodore Roosevelt," 1657; Salmond, "The Civilian Conservation Corps, 1933–1942," 939; Schaffer, "Vito Marcantonio, Radical in Congress," 255; Silbey, "The Shrine of Party," 231; Sivachev, "Politicheskaia Bor'ba v SShA v Seredine 30-kh Godov xx Veka," 1259; Stein (ed.), "American Civil-Military Decisions," 1260; Strode (ed.), "Jefferson Davis," 226; Thompson, "Robert Toombs of Georgia," 235; Walsh (ed.), "The Writings of Christopher Gadsden, 1746–1805," 590; Zahniser, "Charles Cotesworth Pinckney," 1626. *See also* Agricultural history; Economic history; New York State; Virginia

"Political Representation in England and the Origins of the American Republic," by Pole, 93

Political theory: Anderson, "Russian Political Thought," 541; Battista, "Alle origini del pensiero politico libertino," 465; Christophersen, "The Meaning of 'Democracy' as Used in European Ideologies from the French to the Russian Revolution," 1510; Cottam, "Competitive Interference and Twentieth Century Diplomacy," 1104; Dahrendorf, "Gesellschaft und Demokratie in Deutschland," 517; Derry, "The Radical Tradition," 818; Dodge, "Beyond Marxism," 507; Dunn, "William Penn," 587; Guttmann, "The Conservative Tradition in America," 1617; Harris, "Socialist Origins in the United States," 225; Herreshoff, "American Disciples of Marx," 1240; Mazrui, "Towards a Pax Africana," 557; Pole, "Political Representation in England and the Origins of the American Republic," 93; Silberner, "Moses Hess," 515; Sorauf *et al.*, "The American Party Systems," ed. by Chambers and Burnham, 1631; Vile, "Constitutionalism and the Separation of Powers," 1099; Zetterbaum, "Tocqueville and the Problem of Democracy," 830. *See also* Burke, Edmund; Byzantium

"Politicheskaia Bor'ba v SShA v Seredine 30-kh Godov xx Veka," by Sivachev, 1259

"Politics, Strategy, and American Diplomacy:

Studies in Foreign Policy, 1873–1917," by Grenville and Young, 613
"Politics and the Military in Modern Spain," by Payne, 502
"Politics of Autocracy: Letters of Alexander II to Prince A. I. Bariatinskii, 1857–1864," ed. by Rieber, 182
"Politik des Verbandes der Bergarbeiter Deutschlands von der Novemberrevolution 1918 bis zum Osterputsch 1921 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse im rheinisch-westfälischen Industriegebiet: Ein Beitrag zur gewerkschaftlichen Auseinandersetzung mit den linksradikalen Strömungen nach dem Sturz des Kaiserreichs," by Dörnemann, 1180
"Politika Tsarizma po Rabochemu Voprosu v Predrevoliutsionnyi Period (1895–1904)," by Vovchik, 545
"Pollbooks: How Victorians Voted," by Vincent, 480
Ponteil, Félix, "Histoire de l'enseignement en France," 150
Popov, V. I., "Diplomaticheskie Otnosheniia mezhdu SSSR i Angliei (1929–1939 GG.)," 1105
Porshnev, B. F. (ed.), "Istoriia Sotsialisticheskikh Uchenii," 93
Porter, Brian, "Britain and the Rise of Communist China," 486
Porter, E. W., "Trinity and Duke, 1892–1924," 1253
Porter, K. W. (R), 930
"Portugal and the Scramble for Africa, 1875–1891," by Axelson, 1102
"Portugal méditerranéen à la fin de l'ancien régime, XVIII^e^–début du XIX^e^ siècle: Contribution à l'histoire agraire comparée," by Silbert, 504
Posner, Ernst, "Archives & the Public Interest," ed. by Munden, 1609
Posner, M. V., and Woolf, S. J., "Italian Public Enterprise," 172
Pospelov, P. I., *et al.* (eds.), "Velikaia Otechestvennaia Voina Sovetskogo Soiuza, 1941–1945," 1210
Post, C. G. (R), 1615
Potash, R. A. (R), 1689
Potts, E. D., "British Baptist Missionaries in India, 1793–1837," 1224
"Povorot v Politike Kominterna (K 30–Letiiu VII Kongressa)," by Leibzon and Shirinia, 1206
Powell, A. G. (R), 1254
Prado, Caio, Jr., "The Colonial Background of Modern Brazil," tr. by Macedo, 946
Prall, S. E., "The Agitation for Law Reform during the Puritan Revolution, 1640–1660," 134
Pratt, John W., "Religion, Politics, and Diversity," 589
Pratt, Julius W., "Challenge and Rejection," 1665; (R), 1676
"Prelude to Downfall: Hitler and the United States, 1939–1941," by Friedländer, tr. by Werth and Werth, 1107
"Prelude to Nation-States: The French and German Experience, 1789–1815," by Kohn, 1512
"Prelude to Tragedy: The Negotiation and Breakdown of the Tripartite Convention of London, October 31, 1861," by Bock, 468
"Presbyterians and the Negro—A History," by Murray, 1628
"Presidential Greatness: The Image and the Man from George Washington to the Present," by Bailey, 219
"Presidential Seizure in Labor Disputes," by Blackman, 1651
"Presidential Vetoes, 1792–1945," by Jackson, 1238
"Presse et journalisme sous le Second Empire," by Bellet, 1169
Preston, R. A., "Canada and 'Imperial Defense,'" 943
Prestwich, Menna, "Cranfield," 132
"Preussen, Staatliche Einheit und regionale Vielfalt in: Der Aufbau der Verwaltung in Schleswig-Holstein nach 1867," by Hauser, 516
"Preussen zwischen Reform und Revolution: Allgemeines Landrecht, Verwaltung und soziale Bewegung von 1791 bis 1848," by Koselleck, 1178
Prevenier, W., "De oorkonden der graven van Vlaanderen (1191–aanvang 1206)," I, 791
Price, A. H., lists of articles, 296–99, 655–58, 968–71, 1293–97; (R), 844, 845, 1178, 1470
Price, J. M. (R), 132, 813
"Priest and Revolutionary: Lamennais and the Dilemma of French Catholicism," by Stearns, 493
Prince, C. E., "New Jersey's Jeffersonian Republicans," 596
"Printers and Politics: A History of the Australian Printing Unions, 1850–1950," by Hagan, 207
"Prisoedinenie Srednei Azii k Rossii (60–90-e Gody XIX V.)," by Khalfin, 862
Pritchard, E. H. (R), 877
"Proceedings of the XIIIth International Congress of Byzantine Studies, Oxford, 5–10 September 1966," ed. by Hussey *et al.*, 1492
"Professional Men: The Rise of the Professional Classes in Nineteenth-Century England," by Reader, 479
"Progress, The Idea of," by Van Doren, 1472
"Progressive Education: From Arcady to Academe. A History of the Progressive Education Association, 1919–1955," by Graham, 1671
*Progressive Reform, An Immigrant Group's Interest in: The Case of the German-American Catholics,* by Gleason, 367–79
"Prohibition and Politics: Turbulent Decades

in Tennessee, 1885–1920," by Isaac, 245
"Prologue to Revolution: Notes of A. N. Iakhontov on the Secret Meetings of the Council of Ministers, 1915," by Cherniavsky, 546
"Prolongation of Life, A History of Ideas about the: The Evolution of Prolongevity Hypotheses to 1800," by Gruman, 765
Prussia. *See* Hintze, Otto
Pseudo-Kodinos, "Traité des offices," tr. by Verpeaux, 459
"Psychiatry, Modern, Origins of," by Harms, 1475
Puhl, H.-J., "Agrarische Interessenpolitik und preussischer Konservatismus im Wilhelminischen Reich (1893–1914)," 846
"Pulitzer, Joseph, and the *New York World*," by Juergens, 1657
"Pullman: An Experiment in Industrial Order and Community Planning, 1880–1930," by Buder, 1250
Pundeff, Marin (R), 185
Puppke, Ludwig, "Sozialpolitik und soziale Anschauungen Frühindustrieller unternehmer in Rheinland-Westfalen," 1180
"Puritan Ethic and Woman Suffrage," by Grimes, 608
*Puritanism, Capitalism, Democracy, and the New Science*, by Solt, 18–29
"Puritans at Bay: The War against King Philip and the Squaw Sachems," by Burke, 218
Purš, Jaroslav (ed.), "Atlas Československých Dějin," 173
Purver, Margery, "The Royal Society," 810
"Put' k Sotsializmu v Rossii: Izbrannye Proizvedeniia," by Bukharin, ed. by Heitman, tr. by Zhiglevich, 1205

Qualey, C. C. (R), 1670
Quartermain, L. B., "South to the Pole," 826
"Quattrocento genovese, Documenti sul," 460
Quazza, Guido, *et al.*, "Il governo dei C.L.N.," 1198
Queller, D. E., "The Office of Ambassador in the Middle Ages," 1500
"Questions financières aux XVIII[e] et XIX[e] siècles," by Morrisson and Goffin, 489
Quill, Humphrey, "John Harrison," 477
"Quito, The Kingdom of, in the Seventeenth Century: Bureaucratic Politics in the Spanish Empire," by Phelan, 1686

Rabb, T. K. (R), 1131
Rabun, James (R), 1637
"Race of Time: Three Lectures on Renaissance Historiography," by Baker, 808
Rachel, Hugo, and Wallich, Paul, "Berliner Grosskaufleute und Kapitalisten," I–III, rev. by Schultze *et al.*, 844
"Racial Prejudice in Imperial Rome," by Sherwin-White, 1489
"Radical Tradition: Tom Paine to Lloyd George," by Derry, 818
Raeff, Marc (R), 541
Rafeq, Abdul-Karim, "The Province of Damascus, 1723–1783," 554
"Railroad Labor Disputes: The Beginnings of Federal Strike Policy," by Eggert, 1249
Raj, Jagdish, "The Mutiny and British Land Policy in North India, 1856–1868," 572
"Rajah's Servant," by Ward, 202
Ralston, D. B., "The Army of the Republic," 1542
Ranger, T. O., "Revolt in Southern Rhodesia, 1896–97," 1593
Rankin, H. F. (R), 590
Ranum, Orest (R), 1509
"Rapiers and Battleaxes: The Women's Movement and Its Aftermath," by Kamm, 140
Rappaport, Armin (R), 624
Ratté, John (R), 138
Raubitschek, A. E. (R), 1111
Raupach, Hans, *et al.*, "Die Staats- und Wirtschaftskrise des deutschen Reichs 1929/33," ed. by Conze and Raupach, 1559
Ravignani, Emilio, and Narancio, E. M. (under the direction), "Documentos para la historia de la República Oriental del Uruguay," pt. 3, I, 1687
Ravitch, Norman, "Sword and Mitre," 1509
Rawlinson, J. L., "China's Struggle for Naval Development, 1839–1895," 563
Rawlyk, G. A., "Yankees at Louisbourg," 1621
Reader, W. J., "Professional Men," 479
"Rebellious Rani," by Smyth, 1604
"Reconstruction, American, New Frontiers of the," ed. by Hyman, 240
"Reconstruction of the Nation," by Patrick, 610
Reddaway, Peter, and Schapiro, Leonard (eds.), "Lenin," 1584
Redford, D. B., "History and Chronology of the Eighteenth Dynasty of Egypt," 779
Redlich, Fritz (R), 1134
Reed, D. J. (R), 1625
Reeve, F. D. (deceased), 1352
Reform Bill, Second. *See* Cowling, Maurice
"Reform Bill, Second, The Making of the," by Smith, 141
"Reformatsionnoe Dvizhenie i Klassovaia Bor'ba v Niderlandakh v Pervoi Polovine XVI Veka," by Chistozvonov, 1547
"Réforme et révolution chez les musulmans de l'empire russe: Bukhara 1867–1924," by Encausse, 1582
"Regierung und Verwaltung: Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Staats-, Rechts- und Sozialgeschichte Preussens," by Hintze, ed. by Oestreich, 844
"Reich und Reformation," by Skalweit, 1552
Reid, J. P., "Chief Justice," 609
Reina, Cassiodoro de. *See* Hauben, P. J.
Reiss, K.-P. (ed.), "Von Bassermann zu Stresemann," 1184
"Relations russo-roumaines, Aspects des: Rétro-

spectives et orientations. Études," by Cioranesco *et al.*, 1130
"Relazioni commerciali tra l'Italia e la Francia dal 1860 al 1875, Storia delle," by Izzo, 800
"Relazioni diplomatiche fra la Francia e il regno delle Due Sicilie," 2d ser., I, ed. by Saitta, 126
"Relazioni diplomatiche fra la Gran Bretagne et il regno di Sardegna," 3d ser., III, ed. by Curato, 799
"Relazioni diplomatiche fra l'Austria e il granducato di Toscana," ed. by Filipuzzi, 3d ser., I, 799; II, 1514
Religion: Ahmad, Aziz, "Islamic Modernism in India and Pakistan, 1857–1964," 1605; Ahmad, Qeyamuddin, "The Wahabi Movement in India," 1225; Barrett, "That Better Country," 578; Chistozvonov, "Reformationnoe Dvizhenie i Klassovaia Bor'ba v Niderlandakh v Pervoi Polovine xvi Veka," 1547; Chrisman, "Strasbourg and the Reform," 509; Collinson, "The Elizabethan Puritan Movement," 474; "Divination en Mésopotamie ancienne et dans les régions voisines," 107; Hauben, "Three Spanish Heretics and the Reformation," 1546; Kingdon, "Geneva and the Consolidation of the French Protestant Movement, 1564–1572," 1562; Kitagawa, "Religion in Japanese History," 197; Kühn, "Die Einziehung des geistlichen Gutes im Albertinischen Sachsen, 1539–1553," 510; McNair, "Peter Martyr in Italy," 1194; Mellor, "Histoire de l'anticléricalisme français," 148; Morgan, "Roger Williams," 1614; Pettit, "The Heart Prepared," 586; Pilcher (ed.), "The Reverend Samuel Davies Abroad," 1622; Ravitch, "Sword and Mitre," 1509; Roe, "Lamennais and England," 138; Senior, "Orangeism in Ireland and Britain, 1795–1836," 144; Skalweit, "Reich und Reformation," 1552; Swanson, "Religion and Regime: A Sociological Account of the Reformation," 1132; Welch, "The Practice of Chinese Buddhism, 1900–1950," 1220. *See also* Church history: Historiography; Jewish history; Roman Catholic Church
"Religion, Politics, and Diversity: The Church-State Theme in New York History," by Pratt, 589
Remak, Joachim (R), 848
Renzi, W. A., *Italy's Neutrality and Entrance into the Great War: A Re-examination*, 1414–32
"Reorganizing Roosevelt's Government: The Controversy over Executive Reorganization, 1936–1939," by Polenberg, 254
Reps, J. W., "Monumental Washington," 905
"Republican China, Biographical Dictionary of," I, ed. by Boorman, 565
Resnick, D. P., "The White Terror and the Political Reaction after Waterloo," 151
"Restored House of Lords," by Schoenfeld, 812
"Retreat from China: British Policy in the Far East 1937–1941," by Clifford, 1159
"Retreat from Moscow," by Delderfield, 1137
Retz, Cardinal de, "La conjuration de Fiesque," ed. by Watts, 489
Reuter, F. T., "Catholic Influence on American Colonial Policies, 1898–1904," 248
"Revenue System in Post-Maurya and Gupta Times," by Jha, 1603
"Revisionists, The American: The Lessons of Intervention in World War I," by Cohen, 249
"Révolution française, Contributions à l'histoire démographique de la," 2d ser., by Clémendot *et al.*, 491
"Revolutionary Frontier, 1763–1783," by Sosin, 1236
"Revolutionary Personality: Lenin, Trotsky, Gandhi," by Wolfenstein, 1103
"Revolutionen und Friedensschlüsse, 1917–1920," by Schulz, 443
Rexine, J. E. (R), 536, 1491
Rey, Agapito, and Hammond, G. P., "The Rediscovery of New Mexico, 1580–1594," 585
"Rhode Island, The University of: A History of Land-Grant Education in Rhode Island," by Eschenbacher, 239
"Rhodesia, Southern, Revolt in, 1896–97: A Study in African Resistance," by Ranger, 1593
Ricci, P. G. (ed.), "Carteggi di Francesco Guicciardini," XII, 1193
Rich, Norman (R), 444
Richmond River District, Australia. *See* Daley, L. T.
"Richmond at War: The Minutes of the City Council, 1861–1865," ed. by Manarin, 238
Rieber, A. J. (ed.), "The Politics of Autocracy," 182; (R), 93, 186, 1206
Riesenberg, Peter (R), 450
Riggs, J. A. (deceased), 337
Rilling, J. R. (R), 805
Rimlinger, G. V. (R), 1537
Ringold, M. S., "The Role of the State Legislatures in the Confederacy," 605
Ringrose, D. R. (R), 500
*Risorgimento:* Sanctis, "Epistolario (1859–1860)," ed. by Talamo, 170. *See also* Cultural history
Ristić, D. N., "Yugoslavia's Revolution of 1941," 177
Ritsch, F. F., "The French Left and the European Idea, 1947–1949," 497
Ritter, Gerhard (deceased), 678
"Rivolta antispagnola a Napoli: Le origini (1585–1647)," by Villari, 1565
"Road to Independence: The Revolutionary Movement in New York, 1773–1777," by Mason, 215
"Road to Revolution: German Marxism and World War I—1914–1919," by Mishark, 1185
Robbins, Caroline (R), 1150

"Robespierre, Actes du colloque: XII[e] Congrès International des Sciences Historiques (Vienne, 3 septembre 1965)," 1165
"Robespierre, Maximilien, Œuvres de," X, under the direction of Bouloiseau and Soboul, 827
Robien, Louis de, "Journal d'un diplomate en Russie (1917–1918)," 547
Rodkiewicz, Wacław, "Rolnictwo w Gospodarce Niemiec Zachodnich," 852
Rodolico, Francesco, "Naturalisti-esploratori dell'ottocento italiano," 1567
Rodríguez, Mario (R), 948
Roe, Michael (ed.), "The Journal and Letters of Captain Charles Bishop on the North-west Coast of America, in the Pacific and in New South Wales, 1794–1799," 1531
Roe, W. G., "Lamennais and England," 138
Röhl, J. C. G., "Germany without Bismarck," 1554
Roelker, N. L. (R), 1507
"Römischen Geschichte, Grundriss der, mit Quellenkunde," I, by Bengtson, 1486
Roff, W. R., "The Origins of Malay Nationalism," 575
Rogel, Carole, lists of articles, 301, 660, 972–73, 1298–99
Rogin, M. P., "The Intellectuals and McCarthy," 1262
Rolle, Andrew (R), 1246, 1643
Rollins, A. B., Jr. (R), 252, 932
"Rolnictwo w Gospodarce Niemiec Zachodnich," by Radkiewicz, 852
"Roma e del Lazio, Aspetti e momenti della vita economica di, nei secoli XVIII et XIX," by Felice, 531
Roman Catholic Church: Albrecht (ed.), "Der Notenwechsel zwischen dem Heiligen Stuhl und der deutschen Reichsregierung," I, 1518; Aveling, "Northern Catholics," 130; Daniel-Rops, "A Fight for God, 1870–1939," tr. by Warrington, 98; Diederich, "Das Stift St. Florin zu Koblenz," 1496; "Droit canonique, Études d'histoire du, dédiées à Gabriel Le Bras, doyen honoraire de la Faculté de Droit et de Sciences économiques de Paris, membre de l'Institut." 1098; Dussel, "Hipótesis para una historia de la Iglesia en América Latina," 1683; Favier, "Les finances pontificales à l'époque du grand schisme d'Occident, 1378–1409," 121; Ford, "Cardinal Moran and the A.L.P.," 578; Frend, "Martyrdom and Persecution in the Early Church," 784; Gebhardt, "Die Stellung des Erasmus von Rotterdam zur Römischen Kirche," 835; Goffart, "The Le Mans Forgeries," 452; Helk, "Laurentius Nicolai Norvegus S. J.," 1176; Hughes, "The Church in Early Irish Society," 113; Levai (comp.), "Geheime Reichssache," 858; McAvoy, "Father O'Hara of Notre Dame," 936; Macklem, "God Have Mercy," 1147; Meier, "Die Domkapitel zu Goslar und Halberstadt in ihrer persönlichen Zusammensetzung im Mittelalter (mit Beiträgen über die Standesverhältnisse der bis zum Jahre 1200 nachweisbaren Hildesheimer Domherren)," 1496; Melpignano, "L'anticurialismo napoletano sotto Carlo III," 168; Montclos, "Le toast d'Alger," 151; Morey and Brooke (eds.), "The Letters and Charters of Gilbert Foliot, Abbot of Gloucester (1139–48), Bishop of Hereford (1148–63) and London (1163–87)," 455; Pike, *Church and State in Peru and Chile since 1840: A Study in Contrasts*, 30–50; "Saint Siège et la situation religieuse en Pologne et dans les pays baltes, 1939–1945," pts. 1 and 2, 1143; Schaer, "Le clergé paroissial catholique en Haute Alsace sous l'ancien régime (1648–1789)," 146; Schneider (ed.), "Die Briefe Pius' XII. an die deutschen Bischöfe, 1939–1944," 1518; Stearns, "Priest and Revolutionary," 493; Surtz, "The Works and Days of John Fisher," 1147; Tubingius, "Burrensis Coenobii Annales," ed. by Brösamle, tr. by Maier, 453; Volk, "Der bayerische Episkopat und der Nationalsozialismus, 1930–1934," 849; Weber, "Francis Mora," 1246; Woodward, "The Dissolution of the Monasteries," 472. *See also* Political and administrative history (France)
"Roman Imperialism in the Late Republic," by Badian, 783
"Roman Voting Assemblies: From the Hannibalic War to the Dictatorship of Caesar," by Taylor, 111
"Romani, Storia dei," III, pt. 1, by Sanctis, 447
"Romania, Studi sulle colonie veneziane in, nel XIII secolo," by Borsari, 117
"Românieĭ, Documente Privind Istoria: Colecţia Eudoxiu de Hurmuzaki (Serie Nouă)," III, ed. by Otetea, 1574
"Romantisme allemand et l'état: Résistance et collaboration dans l'Allemagne napoléonienne," by Droz, 1179
"Rome, The Moral and Political Tradition of," by Earl, 1487
"Romilly's Cambridge Diary, 1832–42: Selected Passages from the Diary of the Rev. Joseph Romilly, Fellow of Trinity College and Registrary of the University of Cambridge," ed. by Bury, 819
"Room for the Night: Hotels of the Old West," by Van Orman, 227
Roosevelt, F. D.: Tugwell, "FDR: Architect of an Era," 619
Roosevelt, Nicholas, "Theodore Roosevelt," 1657
"Roosevelt, Theodore, and Japan," by Esthus, 99
"Roosevelt, Theodore: The Man as I Knew Him," by Nicholas Roosevelt, 1657
Rosenberg, Antti, "Muuttoliike Uudenmaan läänissä esi-industrialistisen kauden lopulla (1821–1880)," 158

Rosenberg, Elliot, and Eisenstein, Louis, "A Stripe of Tammany's Tiger," 935
Rosenberger, H. T., "The Pennsylvania Germans, 1891–1965 (Frequently Known as the 'Pennsylvania Dutch')," 933
Rosenthal, Joel (R), 114
Roske, R. J. (R), 1637
Ross, S. R. (R), 634
Ross, S. T. (R), 1167
"Rost van Tonningen, Mr. M. M., Correspondentie van," I, ed. by Fraenkel-Verkade, 1175
Rotberg, R. I. (R), 870
Roth, Cecil (ed.), "The World History of the Jewish People," 2d ser., II, 451
Roth, J. J. *See* Craig, G. A.
"Rousseau, The Early," by Einaudi, 1539
"Roux, Jacques, oder vom Elend der Biographie," by Markov, 1167
Rover, Constance, "Women's Suffrage and Party Politics in Britain, 1866–1914," 1533
Rowen, H. H. (R), 156, 507, 766, 1548
"Royal Society: Concept and Creation," by Purver, 810
Rudin, H. R. (R), 191, 195
Rudoff, R. M. (R), 1108
Rudwick, E. M., and Meier, August, "From Plantation to Ghetto," 583; (R), 1680
Ruedy, John, "Land Policy in Colonial Algeria," 1212
"Rüstungshilfe der USA an die Verbündeten im Zweiten Weltkrieg," by Schlauch, 1480
Rufer, Alfred, "Das Ende des Freistaates der Drei Bünde," 1563; "Johann Baptista von Tscharner, 1751–1835," 1563
"Rumania, The New: From People's Democracy to Socialist Republic," by Fischer-Galati, 859
Rundell, Walter, Jr. (R), 223, 1609
Ruschenbusch, Eberhard, "Solonos Nomoi [The Laws of Solon], Die Fragmente des Solonischen Gesetzeswerkes mit einer Text- und Überlieferungsgeschichte," 1115
Russell, W. H., "Russell's Despatches from the Crimea, 1854–1856," ed. by Bentley, 481
"Russell, Bertrand, The Autobiography of, 1872–1914," 483
"Russell's Despatches from the Crimea, 1854–1856," by Russell, ed. by Bentley, 481
"Russia, Bolshevism, and the Versailles Peace," by Thompson, 549
"Russia and the Greek Revolution of 1843," by Jelavich, 1203
"Russia in Revolution, 1890–1918," by Kochan, 544
"Russia 1917: The February Revolution," by Katkov, 544
"Russian Anarchists," by Avrich, 184
"Russian Economic Policy under Nicholas I," by Pintner, 1580
"Russian Empire 1801–1917," by Seton-Watson, 1201
"Russian Political Thought: An Introduction," by Anderson, 541
"Russian Populism, The Crisis of," by Wortman, 1581
Russian Revolution: Deutscher, "The Unfinished Revolution," 548; Katkov, "Russia 1917," 544; Kochan, "Russia in Revolution, 1890–1918," 544; Robien, "Journal d'un diplomate en Russie (1917–1918)," 547; Tompkins, "The Triumph of Bolshevism," 543
"Russian Revolution of 1905: The Workers' Movement and the Formation of Bolshevism and Menshevism," by Schwarz, tr. by Vakar, 546
"Russian Settlement in the North," by Armstrong, 183
"Russischer Intellekt in europäischer Krise: Ivan V. Kireevskij (1806–1856)," by Müller, 1202
"Russkaia Istoriografiia xviii Veka," pt. 2, by Peshtich, 860
Rustow, D. A. (R), 91
Rybakov, B. A., and Pletneva, S. A. (eds.), "Istoriia SSSR," 1st ser., I, 1578
Ryberg, I. S. (R), 780
Ryder, A. J., "The German Revolution of 1918," 1186

Sachar, H. M. (R), 513, 1177
Sacks, Benjamin, "South Africa," 1218
"Sackville, the Right Honourable Lord, of Knole, Sevenoaks, Kent, Calendar of the Manuscripts of," II, ed. by Fisher, 132
Sagher, H.-E. de, "Recueil de documents relatifs à l'histoire de l'industrie drapière en Flandre," pt. 2, III, 795
St. Clair, William, "Lord Elgin and the Marbles," 1153
"Saint Siège et la situation religieuse en Pologne et dans les pays baltes, 1939–1945," pts. 1 and 2, 1143
Saitta, Armando (ed.), "Le relazioni diplomatiche fra la Francia e il regno delle Due Sicilie," 2d ser., I, 126
Salah Bey, Anisse, and Meynaud, Jean, "Trade Unionism in Africa," tr. by Brench, 870
"Salamanca, The Enlightenment in the University of," by Addy, 832
Salewski, Michael, "Entwaffnung und Militärkontrolle in Deutschland, 1919–1927," 522
Salisbury, 3d Marquis of. *See* Howard, Christopher
Salmon, E. T., "Samnium and the Samnites," 1488
Salmond, J. A., "The Civilian Conservation Corps, 1933–1942," 939
Salomon, George. *See* Stember, C. H.
Salomone, A. W., *The Nineteenth-Century Discovery of Italy: An Essay in American Cultural History. Prolegomena to a Historiographical Problem*, 1359–91; (R), 169
Saloutos, Theodore (R), 611
Salsbury, Stephen, "The State, the Investor, and the Railroad," 1638

"Salt Water & Printer's Ink: Norfolk and Its Newspapers, 1865–1965," by Chambers and Shank, 928
Salvadori, M. (R), 856
"Samnium and the Samnites," by Salmon, 1488
Samsonov, A. M., *et al.* (eds.), "Vtoraia Mirovaia Voina," I–III, 1209
Sanborn, Margaret, "Robert E. Lee," 924
Sánchez-Albornoz, Claudio, "Despoblación y repoblación del valle del Duero," 1494
Sanctis, Francesco De, "Epistolario (1859–1860)," ed. by Talamo, 170
Sanctis, Gaetano de, "Storia dei Romani," III, pt. 1, 447
Sandburg, Carl (deceased), 679
"Sandino Affair," by Macaulay, 1271
Sanfaçon, Roland, "Défrichements, peuplement et institutions seigneuriales en Haut-Poitou du x^e^ au xiii^e^ siècle," 1122
Sapori, Armando, "Studi di storia economica," III, 1129
Sarkissian, A. O. (R), 540, 867
Sarti, Roland (R), 172
Sartono Kartodirdjo, "The Peasants' Revolt of Banten in 1888," 576
Sāṭi' al-Ḥuṣrī, Abū Khaldūn, "The Day of Maysalūn," tr. by Glazer, 1589
Sauer, Wolfgang, *National Socialism: Totalitarianism or Fascism?* 404–24; (R), 525
Saunders, J. B. deC. M. (R), 1484
Saunders, R. M. (R), 764
Savard, Pierre, "Jules-Paul Tardivel, la France et les États-Unis, 1851–1905," 773
Savelle, Max, "The Origins of American Diplomacy," 1611
Savoy. *See* Cox, E. L.
Scalapino, R. A., "The Japanese Communist Movement, 1920–1966," 1600
Schaer, André, "Le clergé paroissial catholique en Haute Alsace sous l'ancien régime (1648–1789)," 146
Schaffer, Alan, "Vito Marcantonio, Radical in Congress," 255
Schalk, D. L., "Roger Martin du Gard," 832
Schapiro, Leonard, and Reddaway, Peter (eds.), "Lenin," 1584
"Scheler, Max, 1874–1928: An Intellectual Portrait," by Staude, 1182
Schenk, Willy, "Die deutsch-englische Rivalität vor dem Ersten Weltkrieg in der Sicht deutscher Historiker," 1141
Scherer, André, and Grunewald, Jacques (pubs.), "L'Allemagne et les problèmes de la paix pendant la première guerre mondiale," II, 521
Schlauch, Wolfgang, "Rüstungshilfe der USA an die Verbündeten im Zweiten Weltkrieg," 1480
Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr. (R), 248, 1240
Schleswig-Holstein. *See* Hauser, Oswald
Schmädeke, Jürgen, "Militärische Kommandogewalt und parlamentarische Demokratie," 164
Schmidt, A. F. W. (deceased), 680
Schmidt, A. J. (R), 542
Schmitt, H. A., "Charles Péguy," 1171
Schmitthenner, Walter. *See* Graml, Hermann
Schmugge, Ludwig, "Johannes von Jandun (1285/89–1328)," 458
Schneider, Burkhart (ed.), "Die Briefe Pius' XII. an die deutschen Bischöfe, 1939–1944," 1518
Schoenbaum, David, "Hitler's Social Revolution," 1188
Schoenfeld, M. P., "The Restored House of Lords," 812
Schorske, C. E. (R), 1140
Schuler, E. A., and Schuler, K. R., "Public Opinion and Constitution Making in Pakistan, 1958–1962," 574
Schullian, D. M. *See* Benedetti, Alessandro
Schulman, A. R. (R), 106
Schultze, Johannes. *See* Rachel, Hugo
Schulz, Gerhard, "Revolutionen und Friedensschlüsse, 1917–1920," 443
Schuman, F. L. (R), 1586
Schwarz, S. M., "The Russian Revolution of 1905," tr. by Vakar, 546
Schwarzwälder, Herbert, "Die Machtergreifung der NSDAP in Bremen 1933," 165
"Science and Society in the United States," ed. by Van Tassel and Hall, 209
Science and technology: Burkhalter, "Gideon Lincecum, 1793–1874," 905; Calvert, "The Mechanical Engineer in America, 1830–1910," 600; Cipolla, "Clocks and Culture, 1300–1700," 1473; Clagett, "Archimedes in the Middle Ages," I, 787; Crosland, "The Society of Arcueil," 829; Ford (ed.), "The 1826 Journal of John James Audubon," 914; Goran, "The Story of Fritz Haber," 1555; Groueff, "Manhattan Project," 257; Hindle, "Technology in Early America," 583; Josten (ed.) and Hennings, "Elias Ashmole (1617–1692)," I–V, 133; Kargon, "Atomism in England from Hariot to Newton," 811; Purver, "The Royal Society," 810; Quill, "John Harrison," 477; Rodolico, "Naturalisti-esploratori dell'ottocento italiano," 1567; Scott (ed.), "The Correspondence of Isaac Newton," IV, 1523; Von Kármán and Edson, "The Wind and Beyond," 1110
"Scipio Aemilianus," by Astin, 448
Scobie, J. R. (R), 1690
"Scotland and Australia, 1788–1850: Emigration, Commerce and Investment," by Macmillan, 1532
Scott, A. F. (R), 608
Scott, F. D. (R), 842
Scott, J. F. (ed.), "The Correspondence of Isaac Newton," IV, 1523
"Scott, William Anderson: 'No Ordinary Man,'" by Drury, 1240
"Scottish Carter: The History of the Scottish Horse and Motormen's Association, 1898–1964," by Tuckett, 1157

Scullard, H. H., "The Etruscan Cities and Rome," 780
"Sea Warfare, 1939–1945," by Creswell, 1108
Seabrook, I. D., "Before and After," ed. by Moore, 1255
Sealey, Raphael (R), 777
"Search for a Usable Past and Other Essays in Historiography," by Commager, 436
"Search for Order, 1877–1920," by Wiebe, 1248
"Second Ralliement: The Rapprochement between Church and State in France in the Twentieth Century," by Paul, 1543
"Second World War: A Military History. From Munich to Hiroshima—In One Volume," by Collier, 775
Sedgwick, Alexander (R), 1543
Seeber, Gustav, "Zwischen Bebel und Bismarck," 1181
Sefton, J. E., "The United States Army and Reconstruction, 1865–1877," 1649
"XVI[e] siècle européen: Aspects économiques," by Mauro, 798
Sellers, Charles (R), 231
"Sel'skoe Khoziaistvo na Rusi v Period Obrazovaniia Russkogo Tsentralizovannogo Gosudarstva Konets XIII–Nachalo XVI V.," by Kochin, 1125
Semmel, Bernard (R), 482
Senior, Hereward, "Orangeism in Ireland and Britain, 1795–1836," 144
Senn, A. E. (R), 538
Serampore. *See* Potts, E. D.
*Serbian Campaign of 1915: Its Diplomatic Background*, by Silberstein, 51–69
"Serbie, La vie quotidienne au seuil de l'indépendance, 1815–1839 by Castellan, 1573
"Serbs and Russian Pan-Slavism, 1875–1878," by MacKenzie, 1138
"Serf, Seigneur, and Sovereign: Agrarian Reform in Eighteenth-Century Bohemia," by Wright, 174
Seton-Watson, Hugh, "The Russian Empire 1801–1917," 1201
Settle, W. A., Jr., "Jesse James Was His Name," 930
"Settlement and Social Change in Asia," by Eberhard, 1219
Setton, K. M. (R), 1124
"Seven Medieval Kings," by Dahmus, 114
Seville. *See* Pike, Ruth
Shachtman, Max, *et al.*, "As We Saw the Thirties," ed. by Simon, 1258
Shafer, B. C. (R), 1095, 1512
Shakabpa, T. W. D., "Tibet," 887
Shank, J. E., and Chambers, Lenoir, "Salt Water & Printer's Ink," 928
Shannon, David (R), 938
Shannon, F. A., "The Centennial Years," ed. by Jones, 612
Shansi. *See* Gillin, D. G.
Shapiro, Seymour, "Capital and the Cotton Industry in the Industrial Revolution," 1526
Sharkey, R. P. (R), 1650
Shaw, A. G. L., "Convicts and the Colonies," 206
Shaw, H. I., Jr., *et al.*, "Central Pacific Drive," 1675
Shepherd, J. L., III. *See* Gaillardet, Frédéric
Shergold, N. D., "A History of the Spanish Stage," 501
Sheridan, J. E. (R), 442
Sherman, R. P., "Robert Johnson," 897
"Sherman, Roger, and the Independent Oil Men," by Destler, 1652
Sherwin-White, A. N., "Racial Prejudice in Imperial Rome," 1489
"Sherwood Forest Book," ed. by Boulton, 1126
Shirinia, K. K., and Leibzon, B. M., "Povorot v Politike Kominterna (K 30-Letiiu VII Kongressa)," 1206
"Shrine of Party: Congressional Voting Behavior 1841–1852," by Silbey, 231
Shryock, R. H., "Medical Licensing in America, 1650–1965," 1233
Shtrange, M. M., "Demokraticheskaia Intelligentsiia Rossii v XVIII Veke," 542
Shulim, J. I. (R), 593
Shuster, G. N. (R), 1182
Sibley, M. M., "Travelers in Texas, 1761–1860," 898
Sidney family. *See* Owen, G. D.
Sieburg, H.-O., "Die Grubenkatastrophe von Courrières 1906," 153
Siena. *See* Bowsky, W. M.
Silberner, Edmund, "Moses Hess," 515
Silberstein, G. E., *The Serbian Campaign of 1915: Its Diplomatic Background*, 51–69
Silbert, Albert, "Le Portugal méditerranéen à la fin de l'ancien régime, XVIII[e]–début du XIX[e] siècle," 504
Silbey, J. H., "The Shrine of Party," 231
Silva, Hélio, "1932," 949; "1931," 949
Silver, P. L. (R), 614
"Simancas, Les Archives Générales de, et l'histoire de la Belgique (IX[e]–XIX[e] siècles)," II, by Durme, 505
Simmons, C. W., "Marshal Deodoro and the Fall of Dom Pedro II," 264
Simon, J. Y. (ed.), "The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant," I, 1243
Simon, R. J. *See* Shachtman, Max
Simon, W. G. (R), 814
Simpson, Hartley (deceased), 992
"Sino-Russian Relations in the Seventeenth Century," by Chen, 438
"Sino-Soviet Cultural Frontier: The Ili Kazakh Autonomous Chou," by Moseley, 1106
"Sino-Soviet Relations, 1964–1965," ed. by Griffith, 186
Sivachev, N. V., "Politicheskaia Bor'ba v SShA v Seredine 30-kh Godov XX Veka," 1259
Sizer, T. R. (R), 105
Sjøqvist, Viggo, "Danmarks udenrigspolitik, 1933–1940," 841
Skalweit, Stephan, "Reich und Reformation," 1552

Skard, Sigmund, and Wasser, H. H. (eds.), "Americana Norvegica," I, 237
Skendi, Stavro, "The Albanian National Awakening, 1878–1912," 537; (R), 1198
Skerpan, A. A. (R), 1210; (deceased), 1352
Skidmore, T. E., "Politics in Brazil, 1930–1964," 948; (R), 1270
Slater, Jerome, "The OAS and United States Foreign Policy," 944
"Slavery, The Death of: The United States, 1837–65," by Smith, 916
"Slavery, A Question of," by Duffy, 560
"Slavery in the Americas: A Comparative Study of Virginia and Cuba," by Klein, 769
Slavin, A. J. (R), 470
Slusser, R. M., and Eudin, X. J., "Soviet Foreign Policy, 1928–1934," I, 186
Smail, J. R. W. (R), 576
Smirnov, I. I., *et al.*, "Krest'ianskie Voiny v Rossii XVII–XVIII VV.," 179
Smit, C. (ed.), "Bescheiden betreffende de buitenlandse politiek van Nederland, 1848–1919," 3d period, pt. 5, I and II, 839
Smith, C. E. (R), 452
Smith, E. B., "The Death of Slavery," 916
Smith, F. B., "The Making of the Second Reform Bill," 141
Smith, L. B., "The Elizabethan World," 1521
Smith, L. W. (R), 88
Smith, R. A., and Cobban, Alfred (eds.), "The Correspondence of Edmund Burke," VI, 817
Smith, R. E., "Cicero the Statesman," 112
Smith, R. R. (R), 205
Smith, R. W. (R), 552
Smith, T. L. (R), 616
Smith, W. H. (ed.), "Horace Walpole," 1526
Smith, W. R., "History as Argument," 594
Smyth, H. M. (R), 534, 761
Smyth, John, "The Rebellious Rani," 1604
"Snedden, David, and Education for Social Efficiency," by Drost, 1663
Snell, J. L. (R), 1185, 1186
Sneligrove, D. L. (ed.), "Four Lamas of Dolpo," I, 887
Snodgrass, A. M., "Arms and Armour of the Greeks," 1113
"Snowden, Philip," by Cross, 1535
Snyder, L. L. (R), 1188, 1480
Sobczak, Janusz, "Hitlerowskie Przesiedlenia Ludności Niemieckiej w dobie II Wojny Światowej," 851
Soboul, Albert, and Bouloiseau, Marc (under the direction), "Œuvres de Maximilien Robespierre," X, 827
"Social and Religious History of the Jews. Late Middle Ages and Era of European Expansion, 1200–1650," IX–XII, by Baron, 791
Social history: Acomb and Brown (eds.), "French Society and Culture since the Old Regime," 1166; Berque, "French North Africa," tr. by Stewart, 1212; Boyce, "The Benevolent Man," 135; Castellan, Georges, "La vie quotidienne en Serbie au seuil de l'indépendance, 1815–1839," 1573; Castellan, Yvonne, "La culture serbe au seuil de l'indépendance (1800–1840)," 1573; Chattopadhyaya, "Social Life in Ancient India (In the Background of the *Yâjñavalkya-Smriti*)," 879; Cunha, "Esto da nobreza brasileira," I, 1269; Eberhard, "Settlement and Social Change in Asia," 1219; Gleason, *An Immigrant Group's Interest in Progressive Reform: The Case of the German-American Catholics*, 367–79; "Histoire sociale," 145; Huxley, "Victorian Duke," 821; Krueger, "And Promises to Keep," 255; Marshall (ed.), "The Autobiography of William Stout of Lancaster, 1665–1752," 477; Meyer, "La noblesse bretonne au XVIII[e] siècle," 147; Morris, "Élites, Intellectuals, and Consensus," 267; O'Neill, "Divorce in the Progressive Era," 1661; Pange, "The Unpublished Correspondence of Madame de Staël and the Duke of Wellington," tr. by Kurtz, 126; Parreaux, "La société anglaise de 1760 à 1810," 137; Reader, "Professional Men," 479; Rosenberger, "The Pennsylvania Germans, 1891–1965 (Frequently Known as the 'Pennsylvania Dutch')," 933; Sartono, "The Peasants' Revolt of Banten in 1888," 576; Shachtman *et al.*, "As We Saw the Thirties," ed. by Simon, 1258; Sherwin-White, "Racial Prejudice in Imperial Rome," 1489; Smirnov *et al.*, "Krest'ianskie Voiny v Rossii XVII–XVIII VV.," 179; Ullmann, "The Individual and Society in the Middle Ages," 1119; Van Orman, "A Room for the Night," 227; Van Tassel and Hall (eds.), "Science and Society in the United States," 209; Wainwright (ed.), "A Philadelphia Perspective," 602; Wakeman, "Strangers at the Gate," 195; Young, "The Medical Messiahs," 1665. *See also New* York State
"Social Reform in the United States Navy, 1798–1862," by Langley, 1239
Socialism: Nettl, "Rosa Luxemburg," 1140; "Pervyi Internatsional," pts. 1 and 2, 97; Porshnev (ed.), "Istoriia Sotsialisticheskikh Uchenii," 93
"Socialist Origins in the United States: American Forerunners of Marx, 1817–1832," by Harris, 225
"Société anglaise de 1760 à 1810: Introduction à une étude de la civilisation anglaise au temps de George III," by Parreaux, 137
Sokol, Hans, and Corti, E. C. Conte, "Kaiser Franz Joseph," 166
Solomon, B. M. (R), 1661
"Solonos Nomoi [The Laws of Solon], Die Fragmente des Solonischen Gesetzeswerkes mit einer Text- und Überlieferungsgeschichte," by Ruschenbusch, 1115
Solt, L. F., *Puritanism, Capitalism, Democracy, and the New Science*, 18–29
Sorauf, F. J., *et al.*, "The American Party

Systems," ed. by Chambers and Burnham, 1631
Sorlin, Pierre, "Waldeck-Rousseau," 495
Soroka, W. W. (R), 852
Sosin, J. M., "The Revolutionary Frontier, 1763–1783," 1236; (R), 212, 1624
"Sotsialisticheskikh Uchenii, Istoriia," ed. by Porshnev, 93
"South, Labor in the," by Marshall, 1655
"South, Studies in the History of the, 1875–1922," 1246
"South Africa: An Imperial Dilemma. Non-Europeans and the British Nation, 1902–1914," by Sacks, 1218
"South Africa in the Making, 1652–1806," by Spilhaus, 561
South Carolina. *See* Abbott, Martin; Sherman, R. P.
"South to the Pole: The Early History of the Ross Sea Sector, Antarctica," by Quartermain, 826
"Southampton, A History of, 1700–1914," I, by Patterson, 136
"Southern Colonies, The Indian Boundary in the, 1763–1775," by De Vorsey, 1235
Southern Conference for Human Welfare. *See* Krueger, T. A.
*Southern Railroads, The Strategy of*, by Klein, 1052–68
Southgate, W. M. (R), 474, 1520
Southworth, H. R., "Antifalange," tr. by Martínez, 503
"Sovetskaia Istoricheskaia Entsiklopediia," I–V, ed. by Zhukov, 763
"Sovetsko-Frantsuzskie Otnosheniia (1924–1945 GG.)," by Borisov, 803
"Soviet and Chinese Communism: Similarities and Differences," ed. by Treadgold, 442
"Soviet Army, A History of the," by Garder, 180
"Soviet Foreign Policy, 1928–1934: Documents & Materials," I, by Eudin and Slusser, 186
"Soviet Military and the Communist Party," by Kolkowicz, 864
"Soviet Policy-Making: Studies of Communism in Transition," ed. by Juviler and Morton, 551
"Soviet Russia and Asia, 1917–1927: A Study of Soviet Policy towards Turkey, Iran and Afghanistan," by Kapur, 1480
Soviet Union: book reviews, 179–87, 540–51, 860–65, 1200–11, 1577–88; lists of articles and other books received, 302–303, 661–62, 973–74, 1299–1300
"Sozialdemokratie in Ungarn: Zur Rolle der Intelligenz in der Arbeiterbewegung 1899–1910," by Süle, 1575
"Sozialpolitik und soziale Anschauungen Frühindustrieller unternehmer in Rheinland-Westfalen," by Puppke, 1180
Spaggiari, P. L., "L'agricoltura negli stati parmensi dal 1750 al 1859," 1566
Spain, R. B., "At Ease in Zion," 929
"Spain: The Crucial Years," by Bolín, 1172
"Spain, The Origins of Military Power in, 1800–1854," by Christiansen, 501
Spain and Portugal: book reviews, 500–505, 832–34, 1172–73, 1545–47; lists of articles and other books received, 292–93, 652, 966–67, 1290–91
Spanish-American War. *See* Brown, C. H.
Spanish Civil War: Bolín, "Spain," 1172; García Venero, "Falange en la Guerra de España," 503; Harper, "German Economic Policy in Spain during the Spanish Civil War, 1936–1939," 834; Landis, "The Abraham Lincoln Brigade," 253; Southworth, "Antifalange," tr. by Martínez, 503
"Spanish Stage, A History of the: From Medieval Times until the End of the Seventeenth Century," by Shergold, 501
"Sparta," by Jones, 1114
Spaulding, R. M., Jr., "Imperial Japan's Higher Civil Service Examinations," 1599
Spear, A. H., "Black Chicago," 1660
"Spearheads for Reform: The Social Settlements and the Progressive Movement, 1890–1914," by Davis, 1252
Speizman, M. D. (R), 255
Spellman, J. W. (R), 886, 1602
Spencer, William (R), 868
Sphrantzes, Georgios, "Memorii, 1401–1477," ed. by Grecu, 1504
Spilhaus, M. W., "South Africa in the Making, 1652–1806," 561
Spiller, R. E. (R), 1241
Spinka, Matthew (R), 1096
"Splendid Isolation: A Study of Ideas concerning Britain's International Position and Foreign Policy during the Later Years of the Third Marquis of Salisbury," by Howard, 1534
Spores, Ronald, "The Mixtec Kings and Their People," 629
Śrīvijaya. *See* Wolters, O. W.
"SSSR, Istoriia: S Drevneishikh Vremen do Nashikh Dnei," 1st ser., I, ed. by Pletneva and Rybakov; II, ed. by Tikhomirov *et al.*, 1578
"SSSR i SShA (Ikh Politicheskie i Ekonomicheskie Otnosheniia)," by Val'kov, 1105
"Staats- und Wirtschaftskrise des deutschen Reichs 1929/33: Sechs Beiträge," by Raupach *et al.*, ed. by Conze and Raupach, 1559
"Staatsmänner und Diplomaten bei Hitler: Vertrauliche Aufzeichnungen über Unterredungen mit Vertretern des Auslandes 1939–1941," ed. by Hillgruber, 850
Stacey, C. P. (R), 481
Stadler, Karl, "Österreich 1938–1945," 853
"Staël, Madame de, and the Duke of Wellington, The Unpublished Correspondence of," by Pange, tr. by Kurtz, 126
"Stagecoach West," by Moody, 920
Stampp, K. M. (R), 769
"Standen en landen: Wetenschappelijke bij-

dragen uitgegeven door de belgische afdeling van de Internationale Commissie voor de Geschiedenis van Standen en Landen (National Centrum voor Navorsing, V.Z.W.), onder de hoge bescherming van de provinciale overheid van Antwerpen, Brabant, Limburg, Oost- en Westvlaanderen," XLI, 837
"Stankevich and His Moscow Circle, 1830–1840," by Brown, 181
"Stanovlenie Russko-Amerikanskikh Otnoshenii, 1775–1815," by Bolkhovitinov, 771
Starr, C. G. (R), 1112
"State, the Investor, and the Railroad: The Boston & Albany, 1825–1867," by Salsbury, 1638
"State and the Mentally Ill: A History of Worcester State Hospital in Massachusetts, 1830–1920," by Grob, 601
"State Legislatures in the Confederacy, The Role of the," by Ringold, 605
"Statesmen and Statecraft of the Modern West: Essays in Honor of Dwight E. Lee and H. Donaldson Jordan," ed. by Grob, 1477
Staude, J. R., "Max Scheler, 1874–1928," 1182
Stavrianos, L. S. (R), 440
Stearns, P. N., "Priest and Revolutionary," 493; (R), 124, 494
Steele, A. R. (R), 261
Stein, B. H. *See* Garcia, Andrew
Stein, Burton (R), 889
Stein, Harold (ed.), "American Civil-Military Decisions," 1260
Steinberg, D. J., "Philippine Collaboration in World War II," 205
Steinert, M. G., "Die 23 Tage der Regierung Dönitz," 528
Steinitz, W., *et al.* (eds.), "Ost und West in der Geschichte des Denkens und der kulturellen Beziehungen," 466
Steinmetz, F.-A., "Die Freundschaftslehre des Panaitios," 782
Steltner, Willy. *See* Levinson, G. I.
Stember, C. H., *et al.*, "Jews in the Mind of America," ed. by Salomon, 940
"Stephen, King, 1135–1154," by Davis, 454
Sternsher, Bernard (R), 619
Stevens, R. P., "Lesotho, Botswana, & Swaziland," 1218
Stevens, Robert, and Abel-Smith, Brian, "Lawyers and the Courts," 814
Stevenson, Elizabeth, "Babbits and Bohemians," 1258
Stewart, Jean. *See* Berque, Jacques
Stewart, Zeph (R), 782, 1487
"Stift St. Florin zu Koblenz," by Diederich, 1496
Still, Bayrd (R), 610
Stoianovich, Traian (R), 537, 1573
Stokes, Eric, and Brown, Richard (eds.), "The Zambesian Past," 873
Stokes, W. E., Jr. (R), 238
Stone, Lawrence (R), 812
Storr, R. J. (R), 599
Story, Norah, "The Oxford Companion to Canadian History and Literature," 1265
"Stout, William, of Lancaster, The Autobiography of, 1665–1752," ed. by Marshall, 477
Stover, J. F. (R), 241
Stover, Robert, "The Nature of Historical Thinking," 764
Straka, G. M. (R), 1522
"Strangers at the Gate: Social Disorders in South China, 1839–1861," by Wakeman, 195
"Strasbourg and the Reform: A Study in the Process of Change," by Chrisman, 509
Straub, Joseph (deceased), 1700
Strauss, Gerald (R), 511
Strausz-Hupé, Robert (R), 1678
Strode, Hudson (ed.), "Jefferson Davis," 226
"Studi di storia economica," III, by Sapori, 1129
"Studia na Dziejami Wielkopolski," III, by Jakóbczyk, 856
Stumpf, Richard. *See* Horn, Daniel
Suárez, Andrés, "Cuba," tr. by Carmichael and Halperin, 1692
Sudan. *See* Hasan, Y. F.
"Südwestafrika unter deutscher Kolonialherrschaft: Der Kampf der Herero und Nama gegen den deutschen Imperialismus (1884–1915)," by Drechsler, 195
Süle, Tibor, "Sozialdemokratie in Ungarn," 1575
Suh, Dae-Sook, "The Korean Communist Movement, 1918–1948," 199
Suleiman, M. W., "Political Parties in Lebanon," 869
"Summit Conferences, 1919–1960," by Eubank, 101
Sunder, J. E. (R), 217, 911
Supple, B. E., and Johnson, A. M., "Boston Capitalists and Western Railroads," 607
"Sur quelques problèmes d'histoire," by Constantinescu and Liveanu, 1097
Surtz, Edward, "The Works and Days of John Fisher," 1147
Sutherland, A. E., "The Law at Harvard," 909
"Sutherland, Robert: Un amigo de Bolívar en Haití. Contribución al estudio de los destierros del Libertador en Haití, y de sus expediciones de Los Cayos y de Jacmel," by Verna, 632
"Svensk utrikespolitik efter 1945," by Andrén and Landqvist, 842
Swanson, G. E., "Religion and Regime," 1132
Swaziland. *See* Stevens, R. P.
"Swift, Jonathan, as a Tory Pamphleteer," by Cook, 1523
Swisher, Earl (R), 195
Switzerland. *See* Imlah, A. G.
Sworakowski, W. S. (R), 1183
"Sword and Mitre: Government and Episcopate in France and England in the Age of Aristocracy," by Ravitch, 1509

Syrett, H. C. (ed.), "The Papers of Alexander Hamilton," X and XI, 222
"Syria, American Interests in, 1800–1901: A Study of Educational, Literary and Religious Work," by Tibawi, 187

Täubl, Friedrich, "Der Deutsche Orden im Zeitalter Napoleons," 843
Talamo, Giuseppe. *See* Sanctis, Francesco De
Talman, J. J. (R), 628
"Tammany's Tiger, A Stripe of," by Eisenstein and Rosenberg, 935
Tanselle, G. T., "Royall Tyler," 221
Tarafdar, M. R., "Husain Shahi Bengal, 1494–1548 A.D.," 200
"Tardivel, Jules-Paul, la France et les États-Unis, 1851–1905," by Savard, 773
Tauber, K. P., "Beyond Eagle and Swastika," 1191
Taylor, G. V. (R), 489, 491, 1164, 1541
Taylor, L. R., "Roman Voting Assemblies," 111
"Technology in Early America: Needs and Opportunities for Study," by Hindle, 583
Temkin, Owsei, and Temkin, C. L. (eds.), "Ancient Medicine," tr. by C. L. Temkin, 1484
*1066: The "Feudal Revolution,"* by Hollister, 708–23
Tennessee. *See* Isaac, P. E.
Teutonic Knights, Order of. *See* Forstreuter, Kurt; Täubl, Friedrich
Texas. *See* Jordan, T. G.
"Texas, Early, and Louisiana, Sketches of," by Gaillardet, tr. by Shepherd, 229
"Texas, Travelers in, 1761–1860," by Sibley, 898
"Thailand, Burma, Laos, & Cambodia," by Cady, 203
"Thaïlande contemporaine, L'évolution de la," by Fistié, 1229
"That Better Country: The Religious Aspect of Life in Eastern Australia, 1835–1850," by Barrett, 578
Thayer, John (R), 171, 1516
"Theater in the Ante Bellum South, 1815–1861," by Dormon, 1636
"Theatre of the French Revolution," by Carlson, 827
*Themistocles Decree, The Value of the,* by Fornara, 425–33
Theoharis, Athan (R), 259
Thielemans, M.-R., "Bourgogne et Angleterre," 462
Thienen-Adlerflycht, Christoph, "Graf Leo Thun im Vormärz," 1192
Thiriet, F., "Délibérations des assemblées vénitiennes concernant la Romanie," I, 116
Thirsk, Joan (ed.), "The Agrarian History of England and Wales," IV, 805
Tholfsen, T. R. (R), 141
"Tholosani, Saisimentum Comitatus," pub. by Dossat, 457
Thompson, J. M., "Russia, Bolshevism, and the Versailles Peace," 549
Thompson, Virginia (R), 890, 1229
Thompson, W. Y., "Robert Toombs of Georgia," 235
Thoms, Herbert, "Jared Eliot, Minister, Doctor, Scientist, and His Connecticut," 1618
Thrapp, D. L., "The Conquest of Apacheria," 1646
"Three Spanish Heretics and the Reformation: Antonio del Corro—Cassiodoro de Reina—Cypriano de Valera," by Hauben, 1546
"Throne and Mandarins: China's Search for a Policy during the Sino-French Controversy, 1880–1885," by Eastman, 878
Thuillier, Guy, "Aspects de l'économie nivernaise au XIX^e siècle," 492
"Thun, Graf Leo, im Vormärz: Grundlagen des böhmischen Konservativismus im Kaisertum österreich," by Thienen-Adlerflycht, 1192
Tibawi, A. L., "American Interests in Syria, 1800–1901," 187
"Tibet: A Political History," by Shakabpa, 887
"Ticknor, George, and the Boston Brahmins," by Tyack, 910
Tiedemann, A. E. (R), 567
Tignor, R. L., "Modernization and British Colonial Rule in Egypt, 1882–1914," 1213; (R), 553, 1214
Tikhomirov, M. N., *et al.* (eds.), "Istoriia SSSR," 1st ser., II, 1578
Tillmann, Heinz, "Deutschlands Araberpolitik im Zweiten Weltkrieg," 103
"Time between the Wars: Armistice to Pearl Harbor," by Daniels, 250
Tinkcom, H. M. (R), 596
Tinker, Hugh, "Experiment with Freedom," 886; (R), 1606
"To California and the South Seas: The Diary of Albert G. Osbun, 1849–1851," ed. by Kemble, 234
"Toast d'Alger: Documents, 1890–1891," by Montclos, 151
"Tocqueville and the Problem of Democracy," by Zetterbaum, 830
Tolles, F. B. (R), 1639
Tolu, Nicolas, and François, Michel (eds.), "International Bibliography of Historical Sciences," XXXI and XXXII, 88; XXXIII, 1470
Tompkins, S. R., "The Triumph of Bolshevism," 543
"Toombs, Robert, of Georgia," by Thompson, 235
"Torgovlia Velikogo Novgoroda s Pribaltikoi i Zapadnoi Evropoi v XIV–XV Vekakh," by Khoroshkevich, 120
*Toronto Meeting, 1967: Retrospect and Review,* by Morton, 1320–32
Toscano, Mario, "Storia diplomatica della questione dell'Alto Adige," 801
"Tough Trip through Paradise, 1878–1879," by Garcia, ed. by Stein, 1247

"Towards a Pax Africana: A Study of Ideology and Ambition," by Mazrui, 557
"Tower in Babel: A History of Broadcasting in the United States," I, by Barnouw, 246
"Traces on the Rhodian Shore: Nature and Culture in Western Thought from Ancient Times to the End of the Eighteenth Century," by Glacken, 1471
Trade and commerce: Bec, "Les marchands écrivains," 1503; Boxer, "The Dutch Seaborne Empire," 836; *id.*, "Francisco Vieira de Figueiredo," 1228; Das Gupta, "Malabar in Asian Trade, 1740–1800," 1223; Glade, "Bremen und der ferne Osten," 515; Izzo, "Storia delle relazioni commerciali tra l'Italia e la Francia dal 1860 al 1875," 800; Khoroshkevich, "Torgovlia Velikogo Novgoroda s Pribaltikoi i Zapadnoi Evropoi v XIV–XV Vekakh," 120; Kirchner, "Commercial Relations between Russia and Europe, 1400 to 1800," 463; Mallett, "The Florentine Galleys in the Fifteenth Century," 1127; Nanninga (ed.), "Bronnen tot de geschiedenis van den levantschen handel," pt. 4, I and II, 506; Nørregård, "Danish Settlements in West Africa, 1658–1850," tr. by Mammen, 191; Roe (ed.), "The Journal and Letters of Captain Charles Bishop on the North-west Coast of America, in the Pacific and in New South Wales, 1794–1799," 1531; Wolters, "Early Indonesian Commerce," 888
"Trade and Empire: The British Customs Service in Colonial America, 1660–1775," by Barrow, 212
"Trade Unionism in Africa: A Study of Its Growth and Orientation," by Meynaud and Salah Bey, tr. by Brench, 870
Trager, F. N., "Why Viet Nam?" 204
"Traité des offices," by Pseudo-Kodinos, tr. by Verpeaux, 459
Transportation: Klein, *The Strategy of Southern Railroads,* 1052–68; Moody, "Stagecoach West," 920; Salsbury, "The State, the Investor, and the Railroad," 1638. *See also* Business history
Trask, D. F., "General Tasker Howard Bliss and the 'Sessions of the World,' 1919," 617
"Travaux et mémoires," II, 1490
Travel: Bertram (ed.), "New Zealand Letters of Thomas Arnold the Younger, with Further Letters from Van Dieman's Land and Letters of Arthur Hugh Clough, 1847–1851," 892; Clark (ed.), "Gold Rush Diary," 918; Franchère, Gabriel, "Adventure at Astoria, 1810–1814," tr. and ed. by H. C. Franchère, 1635; Gaillardet, "Sketches of Early Texas and Louisiana," tr. by Shepherd, 229; Galvin (ed.), "Western America in 1846–1847," 917; Kemble (ed.), "To California and the South Seas," 234; Krebs (presented), "Les États-Unis pendant la Guerre de Sécession, vus par un journaliste français, Ernest Duvergier de Hauranne," 238; Morfi, "Diario y derrotero (1777–1781)," ed. by Del Hoyo and McLean, 1269; Morgan and Harris (eds.), "The Rocky Mountain Journals of William Marshall Anderson," 1640; Pendergast (ed.), "Palenque," 265; Sibley, "Travelers in Texas, 1761–1860," 898
Treadgold, D. W. (ed.), "Soviet and Chinese Communism," 442; (R), 546, 1201
Trefousse, H. L. (R), 1107
"Trieste, Le conflit de, 1943–1954," by Duroselle, 1144
"Trinity and Duke, 1892–1924: Foundations of Duke University," by Porter, 1253
"Trinity College, The History of," I, by Weaver, 599
Trisco, Robert (R), 936
Trotsky, Leon. *See* Wolfenstein, E. V.
"Troubled Giant: Britain among the Great Powers, 1916–1939," by Northedge, 1158
"Truman, Harry S, and the Russians, 1945–1953," by Druks, 625
"Truman Period as a Research Field," ed. by Kirkendall, 1677
Trumpener, Ulrich (R), 847
"Tscharner, Johann Baptista von, 1751–1835: Eine Biographie im Rahmen der Zeitgeschichte," by Rufer, 1563
Tubingius, Christian, "Burrensis Coenobii Annales," ed. by Brösamle, tr. by Maier, 453
Tucker, M. J. (R), 472, 1147
Tuckett, Angela, "The Scottish Carter," 1157
Tudesq, A.-J., "Les conseillers généraux en France au temps de Guizot, 1840–1848," 494
"Tudor Historical Thought," by Levy, 1520
Tugwell, R. G., "FDR," 619
Tuleja, T. V. (R), 1481
"Tunisia: From Protectorate to Republic," by Ling, 190
"Tunisienne, Études d'histoire: XVII^e–XX^e siècles," by Grandchamp, 558
Turkey. *See* Kapur, Harish
"Turner, Henry Smith, The Original Journals of: With Stephen Watts Kearny to New Mexico and California, 1846–1847," ed. by Clarke, 232
Tuscany. *See* Dal Pane, Luigi
"Twentieth Century," by Ware *et al.*, 1479
"Two Brothers in the French Revolution: Robert and Thomas Lindet," by Dupre, 1540
"Two Faces of Co-existence," by Berzins, 550
Tyack, D. B., "George Ticknor and the Boston Brahmins," 910
"Tyler, Royall," by Tanselle, 221

Ubbelohde, Carl, and Lord, C. L., "Clio's Servant," 1642
"Ukraine, Ereignisse in der, 1914–1922: Deren Bedeutung und historische Hintergründe," II, by Hornykiewicz, 1576
Ullman, R. H. (R), 549

Ullmann, Walter, "The Individual and Society in the Middle Ages," 1119
"Ulster Emigration to Colonial America, 1718–1775," by Dickson, 1619
Underdown, David (R), 475
"Unfinished Revolution: Russia, 1917–1967," by Deutscher, 548
Unger, Irwin (C), 995
United States: book reviews, 208–59, 580–627, 894–943, 1231–65, 1609–82; lists of articles and other books received, 311–24, 667–75, 979–89, 1307–16
"United States Army, History of the," by Weigley, 1616
"United States Army and Reconstruction, 1865–1877," by Sefton, 1649
"Universités européennes du XIV^e au XVIII^e siècle: Aspects et problèmes. Actes du colloque international à l'occasion du VI^e centenaire de l'Université Jagellonne de Cracovie, 6–8 mai 1964," 1506
"Universities: British, Indian, African. A Study in the Ecology of Higher Education," by Ashby, 105
"Unternehmer gegen Monopole: Über Struktur und Aktionen antimonopolistischer bürgerlicher Gruppen zu Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts," by Nussbaum, 519
"Urban America, A History of," by Glaab and Brown, 581
Urban history: Becker, "Florence in Transition," I, 794; Bennassar, "Valladolid au siècle d'or," 1545; Buder, "Pullman," 1250; Casini, "Aspetti della vita economica e sociale di Pisa dal catasto del 1428–1429," 122; Firth (ed.), "The Town of York, 1815–1834," 628; Glaab and Brown, "A History of Urban America," 581; Gutkind, "International History of City Development," III, 500; Herberstein, "Beschreibung Moskaus, der Haupstadt in Russland, samt des moskowitischen Gebietes, 1557," tr. by Picard, 179; Herlihy, "Medieval and Renaissance Pistoia," 118; Hufton, "Bayeux in the Late Eighteenth Century," 1541; Jackson, "The Ku Klux Klan in the City, 1915–1930," 1670; Kieft and Niermeijer (eds.), "Elenchus Fontium Historiae Urbanae," I, 1493; Korman, "Industrialization, Immigrants, and Americanizers," 610; Lane, "Policing the City," 912; Lapidus, "Muslim Cities in the Later Middle Ages," 552; Monter, "Calvin's Geneva," 531; Olivier, "The Burning of Moscow, 1812," tr. by Heron, 542; Patterson, "A History of Southampton, 1700–1914," I, 136; Reps, "Monumental Washington," 905; Scullard, "The Etruscan Cities and Rome," 780; Urry, "Canterbury under the Angevin Kings," 1498; Youngson, "The Making of Classical Edinburgh, 1750–1840," 1151
Urry, William, "Canterbury under the Angevin Kings," 1498
"Uruguay, Documentos para la historia de la República Oriental del," pt. 3, I, under the direction of Ravignani and Narancio, 1687
Utley, R. M., "Frontiersmen in Blue," 1644

Vagts, Alfred, "The Military Attaché," 774; (R), 804
Vakar, Gertrude. *See* Schwarz, S. M.
Valentine, Alan, "Lord North," 1529
Valera, Cypriano de. *See* Hauben, P. J.
Val'kov, V. A., "SSSR i SShA (Ikh Politicheskie i Ekonomicheskie Otnosheniia)," 1105
"Valladolid au siècle d'or: Une ville de Castille et sa campagne au XVI^e siècle," by Bennassar, 1545
Van Bibber, L. C. (deceased), 337
Vandenbosch, Amry (R), 888
van der Kroef, J. M. (R), 1608
Van Deusen, G. G. (R), 603
Van Doren, Charles, "The Idea of Progress," 1472
"Van Dorn: The Life and Times of a Confederate General," by Hartje, 923
Vanger, M. I. (R), 1687
Vanlangenhove, F., and Visscher, Ch. De (pubs.), "Documents diplomatiques belges, 1920–1940. La politique de sécurité extérieur," V, 157
Van Niel, Robert (R), 575
Van Orman, R. A., "A Room for the Night," 227
Van Slyke, L. P., "Enemies and Friends," 1597
Van Tassel, D. D., and Hall, M. G. (eds.), "Science and Society in the United States," 209
Varg, P. A., *The Myth of the China Market, 1890–1914*, 742–58; (R), 1662
"Vargas of Brazil: A Political Biography," by Dulles, 1270
Varley, H. P., "The Ōnin War," 197
Vasiukov, V. S., "Vneshniaia Politika Vremennogo Pravitel'stva," 1206
Vaughan, Richard (R), 461
Vecoli, Rudolph (R), 225
Veenendaal, A. J. (ed.), "Johan van Oldenbarnevelt," III, 1548
"Velikaia Otechestvennaia Voina Sovetskogo Soiuza, 1941–1945: Kratkaia Istoriia," ed. by Pospelov *et al.*, 1210
"Vendita dei beni dello stato nel regno di Napoli (1806–1815)," by Villani, 1196
"Venezuelan Democratic Revolution: A Profile of the Regime of Rómulo Betancourt," by Alexander, 1272
Verhulst, A. E., and Lyon, Bryce, "Medieval Finance," 1493
Vermeesch, Albert, "Essai sur les origines et la signification de la commune dans le nord de la France (XI^e et XII^e siècles)," 452
Verna, Paul, "Robert Sutherland," 632
Verpeaux, Jean. *See* Pseudo-Kodinos
"Vervins, Der Friede von, 1598," by Imhof, 1131

"Very, Jones: The Effective Years, 1833–1840," by Gittleman, 1242
"Vial, Pedro, and the Roads to Santa Fe," by Loomis and Nasatir, 217
"Victorian Duke: The Life of Hugh Lupus Grosvenor, First Duke of Westminster," by Huxley, 821
"Victorian Military Campaigns: The Sikh Wars; The Third China War, 1860; The Expedition to Abyssinia, 1867–8; The Ashanti Campaign, 1873–4; The South African War, 1880–1; The Egyptian Campaign, 1882; The Reconquest of the Sudan," ed. by Bond, 1156
"Vie spirituelle et vie sociale entre Rhin et Baltique au XVII[e] siècle: De J. Arndt à P. J. Spener," by Neveux, 1508
"Vieira de Figueiredo, Francisco: A Portuguese Merchant-Adventurer in South East Asia, 1624–1667," by Boxer, 1228
Vietnam. *See* Trager, F. N.
"Vietnam: A Dragon Embattled," I and II, by Buttinger, 890
"Vietnam: The Roots of Conflict," by Bain, 891
Vile, M. J. C., "Constitutionalism and the Separation of Powers," 1099
Viles, Perry (R), 1162
Villani, Pasquale, "La vendita dei beni dello stato nel regno di Napoli (1806–1815)," 1196
Villari, Rosario, "La rivolta antispagnola a Napoli," 1565
Vinacke, H. M. (R), 1478
Vincent, J. R., "Pollbooks," 480
Virginia: Boney, "John Letcher of Virginia," 606; Buni, "The Negro in Virginia Politics, 1902–1965," 1666; Larsen, "Montague of Virginia," 1251; Mays (ed.), "The Letters and Papers of Edmund Pendleton, 1734–1803," 1620; Pearson and Hendricks, "Liquor and Anti-Liquor in Virginia, 1619–1919," 1613. *See also* Negro history
"Vision and the Need: Late Victorian Imperialist Aims," by Faber, 482
Visscher, Ch. De, and Vanlangenhove, F. (pubs.), "Documents diplomatiques belges, 1920–1940. La politique de sécurité extérieur," V, 157
"Vlaanderen, De oorkonden der graven van, (1191–aanvang 1206)," I, by Prevenier, 791
"Vlachōn, Peri tōn, tōn Hellēnikōn Chōrōn," II, by Katsougiannes, 1198
"Vneshnei Politiki SSSR, Dokumenty," XI, ed. by Kapitsa *et al.*, 185
"Vneshniaia Politika Vremennogo Pravitel'stva," by Vasiukov, 1206
Vogel-Polsky, Éliane, "Du tripartisme à l'organisation internationale du travail," 100
Volk, Ludwig, "Der bayerische Episkopat und der Nationalsozialismus, 1930–1934," 849
Volk, S. S., "Narodnaia Volia, 1879–1882," 1583
Volkmann, H.-E. (ed.), "Die Krise des Parlamentarismus in Ostmitteleuropa zwischen den beiden Weltkriegen," 538
"Von Bassermann zu Stresemann: Die Sitzungen des Nationalliberalen Zentralvorstandes 1912–1917," ed. by Reiss, 1184
von Kármán, Theodore, and Edson, Lee, "The Wind and Beyond," 1110
von Klemperer, Klemens (R), 1143
Von Laue, T. H. (R), 543, 1204
von Luttichau, C. V. P. (R), 180
Vovchik, A. F., "Politika Tsarizma po Rabochemu Voprosu v Predrevoliutsionnyi Period (1895–1904)," 545
Voyce, Arthur, "The Art and Architecture of Medieval Russia," 1120
Vryonis, Speros, Jr., "Byzantium and Rome," 1491
"Vtoraia Mirovaia Voina," I–III, ed. by Samsonov *et al.*, 1209
Vucinich, W. S. (R), 539, 1199
Vulfson, J. J. (deceased), 336
Vyverberg, Henry (R), 1474

Waddell, D. A. G., "The West Indies & the Guianas," 631
Wagner, H. R., "The Life and Writings of Bartolomé de las Casas," 1268
"Wahabi Movement in India," by Ahmad, 1225
Wainwright, N. B. (ed.), "A Philadelphia Perspective," 602
Wakeman, Frederic, Jr., "Strangers at the Gate," 195
Walczak, A. W., "BHE," 851
"Waldeck-Rousseau," by Sorlin, 495
Walker, F. A. (R), 1205
Wallach, Luitpold (ed.), "The Classical Tradition," 1111; (R), 115
Wallerstein, Immanuel, "Africa," 557
Wallich, Paul, and Rachel, Hugo, "Berliner Grosskaufleute und Kapitalisten," I–III, rev. by Schultze *et al.*, 844
"Walpole, Horace: Correspondence with Sir Horace Mann," VII and VIII, ed. by Lewis *et al.*, 1526
"Walpole, Horace: Writer, Politician, and Connoisseur. Essays on the 250th Anniversary of Walpole's Birth," ed. by Smith, 1526
Walsh, Richard (ed.), "The Writings of Christopher Gadsden, 1746–1805," 590
Wang, Yi Chu (R), 1106
Wāqidī, al-. *See* Jones, Marsden
"War, Mutiny and Revolution in the German Navy: The World War I Diary of Seaman Richard Stumpf," ed. and tr. by Horn, 1556
"War and Peace, A History of, 1939–1965," by Knapp, 1109
"War in the North: An Informal History of the American Revolution in and near Canada," by Chidsey, 901
"War of Independence in Western Greece, The

Last Phase of the, (December 1827 to May 1829)," by Dontas, 176
Ward, A. B., "Rajah's Servant," 202
Ward, J. E. (R), 151
Ward, P. L., report of the executive secretary for 1967, 1332–35; (R), 435
Ware, C. F., *et al.*, "The Twentieth Century," 1479
"Warlord: Yen Hsi-shan in Shansi Province, 1911–1949," by Gillin, 1221
Warmbrunn, Werner (R), 1175
"Warren: The Man, the Court, the Era," by Weaver, 1263
Warrington, John. *See* Daniel-Rops, H.
Washburn, W. E. (R), 242, 1682
"Washington, Monumental: The Planning and Development of the Capital Center," by Reps, 905
Wasser, H. H., and Skard, Sigmund (eds.), "Americana Norvegica," I, 237
Wassermann, F. M. (R), 1192
Watkins, J. M. (deceased), 337
Watson, R. L., Jr. (R), 1258
Watt, Alan, "The Evolution of Australian Foreign Policy, 1938–1965," 580
Watts, D. A. *See* Retz, Cardinal de
Weaks, M. C. (deceased), 337
Weaver, Glenn, "The History of Trinity College," I, 599
Weaver, J. D., "Warren," 1263
Webb, R. K., 1351
Weber, Eugen (R), 152, 495, 832, 1170, 1171, 1517
Weber, F. J., "Francis Mora," 1246
Weber, Hellmuth, "Ludendorff und die Monopole," 847
"Webster, Daniel, & the Supreme Court," by Baxter, 908
Wedgewood, C. V., "A Coffin for King Charles," 1148
Weems, J. E., "Peary," 247
Weigley, R. F., "History of the United States Army," 1616
Weinstein, Donald (R), 1194
Weinstein, James (C), 992
Weiss, John, "The Fascist Tradition," 1517
Welch, Holmes, "The Practice of Chinese Buddhism, 1900–1950," 1220
Welch, R. E., Jr. (R), 222
Welles, C. B. (R), 111, 1116
Wellington, 1st Duke of. *See* Pange, Victor de
Wenner, M. W., "Modern Yemen," 866
Wernham, R. B., "Before the Armada," 470
Werth, A. B. and Alexander. *See* Friedländer, Saul
Wesser, R. F., "Charles Evans Hughes," 1667
West, R. S., Jr. (deceased), 1353
West, T. R., "Flesh of Steel," 1231
"West Africa: The Former French States," by Hargreaves, 560
"West African Kingdoms in the Nineteenth Century," ed. by Forde and Kaberry, 872
"West German Foreign Policy, 1949–1963: International Pressure and Domestic Response," by Hanrieder, 1561
"West Indies & the Guianas," by Waddell, 631
"Western America in 1846–1847: The Original Travel Diary of Lieutenant J. W. Abert, Who Mapped New Mexico for the United States Army," ed. by Galvin, 917
Westfall, R. S. (R), 811
Westminster, H. L. Grosvenor, 1st Duke of. *See* Huxley, Gervas
Weston, C. C. (R), 476
Wettig, Gerhard, "Entmilitarisierung und Wiederbewaffnung in Deutschland, 1943–1955," 804
Wheeler, G. E. (R), 627
"When the Eagle Screamed: The Romantic Horizon in American Diplomacy, 1800–1860," by Goetzmann, 224
"Whig Organization in the General Election of 1790: Selections from the Blair Adams Papers," ed. by Ginter, 478
"Whig Party in Missouri," by Mering, 603
Whitaker, A. P. (R), 1267
White, G. T. (R), 622
White, Morton, "Foundations of Historical Knowledge," 1092
"White Terror and the Political Reaction after Waterloo," by Resnick, 151
Whiteside, A. G. (R), 853
"Why Viet Nam?" by Trager, 204
Wiebe, R. H., "The Search for Order, 1877–1920," 1248; (R), 612, 1258
Wiedner, D. L. (R), 192
Wiener, F. B., "Civilians under Military Justice," 1615
Wilburn, J. A., "Biddle's Bank," 226
Wilde, R. H. (R), 1218
"Wilderness and the American Mind," by Nash, 1612
"Wilderness Kingdom. Indian Life in the Rocky Mountains: 1840–1847. The Journals and Paintings of Nicolas Point, S.J.," tr. by Donnelly, 1641
Wiley, B. I. (R), 924
Wilgus, A. C. (R), 631
Wilkie, J. W., "The Mexican Revolution," 1689
Wilkins, B. T., "The Problem of Burke's Political Philosophy," 816
Willett, Frank (R), 1590
Williams, C. H. (ed.), "English Historical Documents," V, 805
Williams, D. A. (R), 896
Williams, F. D., and Brown, H. J. (eds.), "The Diary of James A. Garfield," I and II, 1244
Williams, Glyndwr (ed.), "Documents Relating to Anson's Voyage around the World, 1740–1744," 1525
Williams, H. R. (R), 127, 1536
Williams, Justin, *Completing Japan's Political Reorientation, 1947–1952: Crucial Phase of the Allied Occupation,* 1454–69; (R), 1222

Williams, R. L. (R), 468
Williams, T. H. (R), 605, 1616
"Williams, Roger: The Church and the State," by Morgan, 1614
Willson, D. H. (R), 809, 1521
Wilmot Proviso. *See* Morrison, C. W.
Wilson, J. A. (R), 779
Wilson, Trevor, "The Downfall of the Liberal Party, 1914–1935," 141
Wilson, Woodrow: Link *et al.* (eds.), "The Papers of Woodrow Wilson," I, 243; II, 932; III, 1658; O'Grady (ed.), "The Immigrants' Influence on Wilson's Peace Policies," 1670
"Wind and Beyond: Theodore von Kármán, Pioneer in Aviation and Pathfinder in Space," by Von Kármán and Edson, 1110
Winder, R. B. (R), 1589
"Winds of Change, 1914–1939," by Macmillan, 823
"Windsor, The Chapter Acts of the Dean and Canons of, 1430, 1523–1672," ed. by Bond, 470
Winkler, H. R., report of the managing editor for 1967, 1335–37; (R), 1158, 1535
Winks, R. W. (R), 892
Winter, Eduard, "Frühaufklärung," 466; *see also* Steinitz, W.
Winters, S. B. (R), 173
"Winthrop, John, The Younger," by Black, 212
Wisconsin, State Historical Society of. *See* Lord, C. L.
Wise, S. F., and Brown, R. C., "Canada Views the United States," 1683
Wish, Harvey (deceased), 1700
Wörrle, Michael, "Untersuchungen zur Verfassungsgeschichte von Argos im 5. Jahrhundert vor Christus," 109
Wohl, Robert, "French Communism in the Making, 1914–1924," 154
Wolf, J. B. (R), 1135
Wolfe, B. D., "The Bridge and the Abyss," 1584
Wolfe, Martin (R), 446
Wolfenstein, E. V., "The Revolutionary Personality," 1103
Wolpert, S. A., "Morley and India, 1906–1910," 883; (R), 882, 1604
Wolters, O. W., "Early Indonesian Commerce," 888
Women: Blumberg, "Florence Kelley," 244; Grimes, "The Puritan Ethic and Woman Suffrage," 608; Kamm, "Rapiers and Battleaxes," 140; Mitchell, "The Fighting Pankhursts," 1533
"Women's Suffrage and Party Politics in Britain, 1866–1914," by Rover, 1533
Wood, C. T. (R), 452
Woodbridge, George (R), 1149
Woodruff, William, "Impact of Western Man," 440
Woodward, C. V. (R), 1255
Woodward, G. W. O., "The Dissolution of the Monasteries," 472
Woodward, R. L., Jr. (R), 1692
Woolf, S. J., and Posner, M. V., "Italian Public Enterprise," 172
Worcester, D. E., lists of articles, 324–26, 675–77, 989–90, 1316–18; (R), 264, 946
Worcester, Mass., State Hospital. *See* Grob, G. N.
"Workshops in the Wilderness: The European Response to American Industrialization, 1830–1860," by Fisher, 915
World War I: Barker, "The Bastard War," 865; Cherniavsky, "Prologue to Revolution," 546; Cohen, "The American Revisionists," 249; Craig *et al.*, "World War I: A Turning Point in Modern History. Essays on the Significance of the War," ed. by Roth, 1515; Horn (ed. and tr.), "War, Mutiny and Revolution in the German Navy," 1556; Renzi, *Italy's Neutrality and Entrance into the Great War: A Re-examination*, 1414–32; Scherer and Grunewald (pubs.), "L'Allemagne et les problèmes de la paix pendant la première guerre mondiale," II, 521; Silberstein, *The Serbian Campaign of 1915: Its Diplomatic Background*, 51–69; Weber, "Ludendorff und die Monopole," 847
World War II: Ambrose, "Eisenhower and Berlin, 1945," 942; Argenti, "The Occupation of Chios by the Germans and Their Administration of the Island," 857; Baldwin, "Battles Lost and Won," 104; Bennett, "British Broadcasting and the Danish Resistance Movement, 1940–1945," 129; Böhme, "Entstehung und Grundlagen des Waffenstillstandes von 1940," 526; Boelcke (ed.), "Kriegspropaganda, 1939–1941," 525; Collier, "The Second World War," 775; Creswell, "Sea Warfare, 1939–1945," 1108; Dod, "The Corps of Engineers," 621; Farago, "The Broken Seal," 102; Fehrenbach, "F.D.R.'s Undeclared War, 1939 to 1941," 256; Ike (tr. and ed.), "Japan's Decision for War," 569; Jackson, "The Battle for Italy," 1569; Jacobsen *et al.* (eds.), "Kriegstagebuch des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht (Wehrmachtführungsstab), 1940–1945," I–III, 761; Jalanti, "La Finlande dans l'étau germano-soviétique, 1940–1941," 1519; Lavrov, "Istoriia Odnoi Kapitulatsii (Kak Frantsiia Byla Vydana Gitleru)," 803; Lord, "Incredible Victory," 1481; Nobécourt, "Hitler's Last Gamble," tr. by Barry, 1190; Petrov, "Money and Conquest," 446; Pospelov *et al.* (eds.), "Velikaia Otechestvennaia Voina Sovetskogo Soiuza, 1941–1945," 1210; Samsonov *et al.* (eds.), "Vtoraia Mirovaia Voina," I–III, 1209; Schlauch, Rüstungshilfe der USA an die Verbündeten im Zweiten Weltkrieg," 1480; Shaw *et al.*, "Central Pacific Drive," 1675; Steinberg, "Philippine Collaboration in World War II," 205; Zangrandi, "1943," 534. *See also* International relations; Roman Catholic Church

Wortman, Richard, "The Crisis of Russian Populism," 1581
Wraith, R. E., "Guggisberg," 873
Wray, F. J. (R), 835
Wright, A. F. (R), 876
Wright, Gordon (R), 499
Wright, J. E., "The Galena Lead District," 913
Wright, L. B. (R), 586, 1636
Wright, M. C. (R), 1221
Wright, Marcia (R), 556, 1593
Wright, W. E., "Serf, Seigneur, and Sovereign," 174
Wuorinen, J. H. (R), 840; (C), 1707

Yaney, G. L. (R), 184, 545
Yang, Lien-sheng (R), 1219
Yates, F. A., "The Art of Memory," 89
Yazoo Mississippi Delta. *See* Brandfon, R. L.
"Year Book XI," 513
"Yemen, Modern: 1918–1966," by Wenner, 866
Yen Hsi-shan. *See* Gillin, D. G.
"Yorck and the Era of Prussian Reform, 1807–1815," by Paret, 161
"York, The Town of, 1815–1834: A Further Collection of Documents of Early Toronto," ed. by Firth, 628
Yorkshire. *See* Aveling, Hugh
Young, A. F., "The Democratic Republicans of New York," 1624
Young, C. R. (R), 455, 1498
Young, G. B., and Grenville, J. A. S., "Politics, Strategy, and American Diplomacy," 613
Young, J. H., "The Medical Messiahs," 1665; (R), 1626
Young, M. C. (R), 1217
Young, Rebecca. *See* Gérard-Libois, Jules
Young, T. C. (R), 189
"Young, Ewing, Master Trapper," by Holmes, 911
Youngson, A. J., "The Making of Classical Edinburgh, 1750–1840," 1151
"Yugoslavia's Revolution of 1941," by Ristić, 177

Zabih, Sepehr, "The Communist Movement in Iran," 189
Zahniser, M. R., "Charles Cotesworth Pinckney," 1626
Zak, L. A., "Monarkhi protiv Narodov," 1513
"Zambesian Past: Studies in Central African History," ed. by Stokes and Brown, 873
Zangrandi, Ruggero, "1943," 534
Zangrando, R. L. (R), 583
"Zapadnye Slaviane i Kievskaia Rus' v x–xi VV.," by Koroliuk, 1495
Zappey, W. M., "De economische en politieke werkzaamheid van Johannes Goldberg," 507
Zebel, S. H. (R), 482, 823
Zelnik, R. E. (R), 182
Zenkovsky, S. A. (R), 1200
Zetterbaum, Marvin, "Tocqueville and the Problem of Democracy," 830
Zhiglevich, Eugenia. *See* Bukharin, N. I.
Zhukov, E. N. (ed.), "Sovetskaia Istoricheskaia Entsiklopediia," I–V, 763
Zilversmit, Arthur, "The First Emancipation," 1237
Zirkle, Conway (R), 597
"Zwischen Bebel und Bismarck: Zur Geschichte des Linksliberalismus in Deutschland 1871–1893," by Seeber, 1181
"Zwischen Reform und Revolution: Lage und Kämpfe der schlesischen Bauern und Landarbeiter im Vormärz 1840–1847," by Bleiber, 845
Zyzniewski, S. J. (deceased), 337